



BMW Vehicle Specification Updates

MY2011

Date	Model	Update
February 03, 2011	M3 all models	Update for SOP 3/2011 adding BMW Apps to include Smart Phone intergration
January 28, 2011	3 Series, ActiveHybrid 7, X3, Z4	Updated Ordering Guides for MY2011 March and April Changes are now available.
December 28, 2010	M3 all models	Clarify rules on ordering wheels for M3 models relevant to Competition Package and Forged 19" wheels (2MT).
December 23, 2010	335d	Removed rules requiring 2XA with ZSP, and 7XA with ZMP.
December 15, 2010	1 Series M Coupe	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
November 09, 2010	M3 All models	Ordering 6FL or ZCV no longer requires ordering ZP2 or 639. Option 616 is redundant with option 615 and will not longer be ordered when Navi - 609 - is ordered.
October 19, 2010	5 Series Sedan	4BN Dark wood trim not available with ZMP (35i/xi and 50i/xi)
October 13, 2010	X3 All Models	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
September 03, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Cargo Cover (ZCC) has been added as a mandatory option and cannot be removed from the order.
August 18, 2010	M3 All models	Note: Package changes: ZP2 replaces ZPP, ZCV replaces ZTP as of September production. ZPP and ZTP end production in August 2010.
August 03, 2010	5 Series Sedan	Nappa Leather must be ordered with Multi Contour Seats 4BN Dark wood trim not available with ZMP (35i/xi and 50i/xi) 2TB must be ordered with ZSP OR ZMP
July 28, 2010	X6	BMW Assist (639) is no longer being forced on the X6 xDrive50i model.
July 20, 2010	X5 M and X6 M	6 Disc DVD player is now standalone option - (not P1)
July 20, 2010	M3 All models	SOP 9/2010: New Premium Package II, new Convenience Package, new features - standard M Drive, Start-Stop (MSA), manual seats on Coupe and Sedan. New optional Bi-color leather interiors and Mineral White Metallic Paint on Coupe and Convertible.
July 13, 2010	5 Series Gran Turismo	MY11 F07 included. All other model changes refer to bulletin B-1-0110-11-All Sept Changes.
July 09, 2010	7 Series	The M Sport Package 19" wheel, Style 302M, has all-season tires on the xDrive models.
July 09, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Roof rails (386) are now available as an option.
July 09, 2010	7 Series xDrive	The 7 Series xDrive models now have optional 19" wheels with all-season tires available.
July 09, 2010	ALPINA B7	The BMW ALPINA B7 xDrive Order Guides are now available.
July 09, 2010	760Li	The Model Year 2011 760Li Order Guide is now available.
June 09, 2010	F10	Removal of ZMP. ZCW requires Leather.
June 08, 2010	5GT and 5 Series	The optional top and side-view cameras (5DL) are available as of 7/10 SOP.
June 08, 2010	7 Series	The Camera Package is now available as of 7/10 SOP.
June 08, 2010	X5 & X6	The optional side-view camera (5DK) is now available as of 8/10 SOP.
May 27, 2010	X5 & X6	Ski bag (option 464) has been added to the Cold Weather Package.
April 23, 2010	3 Series Coupe and Convertible	The 19" wheel 2MP on the 335is Coupe and Convertible is replaced by the 19" wheel 2B6. A moonroof no cost delete option ZDM is added for the 335is coupe.
April 16, 2010	F10 5 Series Sedan	Added 528i Sedan
April 09, 2010	3 Coupe/Conv, M3, X5 M, X6 M.	Replaced 2MP wheel in 335i Coupe/Conv M Sport Package with 2R4. Added wheel pictures for M3, X5 M, X6 M.
April 06, 2010	All	Wheel and Tire Descriptions have been updated.



BMW Vehicle Specification Updates

MY2011

Date	Model	Update
April 05, 2010	5 Series Sedan	Add 775 Anthracite headliner as stand-alone P1 option
March 26, 2010	F10 535i/550i Sedan	Deletion 100% option 8KC
March 24, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Front and Rear Park Distance Control (508) has been added as a Priority 1 option to the Premium and Sport Activity models.
March 23, 2010	X6 xDrive50i	Due to software restrictions BMW Assist (639) must be ordered.
March 19, 2010	Z4 35i Roadster	ZMP/ZMW/ZSP upgrade wheel 2KW is shown as a single option requiring these packages.
March 19, 2010	X5 & X6	Heated front seats (494) have been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	Z4 Roadster	Power front seats (459) have been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	128i Coupe	Moonroof has been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	328i/xi Coupes & Sedans	Moonroof (403) and Power front seats (459) have been moved from Priority 1 to stand alone options.
March 15, 2010	M3	Navigation (609) has been added as a Priority 1 option.
March 12, 2010	Z4 Roadster	Images in the "Wheel Overview" have been updated.
March 05, 2010	5 Series Sedan	The Driver Assistance Package (ZDA) must be ordered with Park Distance Control (508) or the Premium Package 2 (ZP2).
March 04, 2010	5 Series Sedan	A new Dynamic Handling Package is now available.
March 04, 2010	X5 & X6	The optional Side-view camera (5DK) has been delayed to 10/10 production.
March 04, 2010	7 Series Sedan	The Camera Package (ZCE) has been delayed to 9/10 production.
February 19, 2010	135i Coupe & Convertible	2011 wheel (9WR) has changed back to 2010 wheel (2CH)
February 08, 2010	X5 M & X6 M	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
February 06, 2010	X5 & X6	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
February 01, 2010	ALPINA B7	The MY2011 B7 Order Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	Z4	The MY2011 Z4 Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	1 Series	The MY2011 1 Series Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	3 Series	The MY2011 3 Series Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	M3	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	7 Series	All MY2011 Order Guides are available.
January 11, 2010	7 Series	The MY2011 740i & 740Li Order Guides are now available.
December 16, 2009	ActiveHybrid 7	The start of production has been changed to April 2010.
November 13, 2009	ActiveHybrid 7	The MY2011 ActiveHybrid 7 Order Guides are now available.



2011 BMW Model Information

Series	Model Description	E Code	NA Code	AG Code	Engine	SOP
1 Series	1 Series M Coupe	E82	111D	UR93	N54T	03/11
	128i Coupe	E82	1120	UP73	N52/3.0 ML	03/10
	128i Coupe SULEV	E82	1121	UP93	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	135i Coupe	E82	1122	UC93	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	128i Convertible	E88	1123	UL73	N52/3.0 ML	03/10
	128i Convertible SULEV	E88	1124	UN13	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	135i Convertible	E88	1125	UN73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
3 Series	328i Sedan	E90	1144	PH73	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	1145	PH77	N51/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	E90	1182	PH57	N51/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i Sedan SULEV	E90	1148	PH53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan	E90	1147	PK73	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	113G	PK77	N52/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	E90	1149	PK53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	E90	113H	PK57	N51	04/11
	335d Sedan	E90	1181	PN73	M57Y	03/10
	335i Sedan	E90	1142	PM53	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	1180	PM57	N55/3.0 OL	04/10
	335i xDrive Sedan	E90	1143	PL53	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i xDrive Sedan SA	E90	113M	PL57	N55	04/11
	M3 Sedan	E90	1154	PM93	S65/4.0L	03/10
	328i Sports Wagon	E91	1135	UT93	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sports Wagon	E91	1136	UU33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Coupe	E92	1134	KE33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Coupe SULEV	E92	1131	KE53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Coupe	E92	1138	KF33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Coupe SULEV	E92	1139	KF53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	335i Coupe	E92	1133	KG73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i xDrive Coupe	E92	1152	KF93	N55/3.0 UL	03/10
	335is Coupe HP	E92	1183	KG13	N54/3.0 OL	05/10
	M3 Coupe	E92	1137	KG93	S65/4.0L	03/10
	328i Convertible	E93	1141	DW33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Convertible SULEV	E93	1140	DW73	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	335i Convertible	E93	1146	DX73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335is Convertible HP	E93	1184	DX13	N54/3.0 OL	03/10
	M3 Convertible	E93	1132	DX93	S65/4.0L	03/10
5 Series	535i Gran Turismo	F07	1186	SN23	N55/B30	09/10
	535i xDrive GT	F07	1187	SP23	N55/B30	09/10
	550i Gran Turismo	F07	1158	SN43	N63/B44	09/10
	550i xDrive GT	F07	1159	SP43	N63/B44	09/10
	528i Sedan	F10	1156	FR13	N52	06/10
	535i Sedan	F10	1150	FR73	N55	03/10
	535i xDrive Sedan	F10	1155	FU73	N55	09/10
	550i Sedan	F10	1153	FR93	N63	03/10
	550i xDrive Sedan	F10	1185	FU93	N63	09/10



2011 BMW Model Information

Series	Model Description	E Code	NA Code	AG Code	Engine	SOP
7 Series	740i Sedan	F01	1171	KA43	N54	03/10
	750i Sedan	F01	1174	KA83	N63	03/10
	750i xDrive Sedan	F01	1175	KC63	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 SWB	F01	1191	KA83	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	F01	1192	KC63	N63	09/10
	740Li Sedan	F02	1172	KB43	N54	03/10
	750Li Sedan	F02	1179	KB83	N63	03/10
	750Li xDrive Sedan	F02	1178	KC83	N63	03/10
	760Li Sedan	F02	1176	KB03	N74	09/10
	ALPINA B7 LWB	F02	1193	KB83	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive	F02	1194	KC83	N63	09/10
	ActiveHybrid 750Li	F04	1189	KX83	N63	04/10
	ActiveHybrid 750i	F04	1188	KX63	N63	04/10
X3	X3 xDrive28i US	F25	1195	WX53	N52	12/10
	X3 xDrive35i US	F25	1165	WX73	N55	12/10
X5	X5 M	E70	1166	GY03	S63	04/10
	X5 xDrive35d	E70	1163	ZW03	M57/3.0 T	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i	E70	1196	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i Premium	E70	1164	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity	E70	1197	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive50i	E70	1162	ZV83	N63/4.4	04/10
X6	X6 M	E71	1173	GZ03	S63	04/10
	X6 xDrive35i	E71	1160	FG23	N55/3.0	04/10
	X6 xDrive50i	E71	1161	FG83	N63/4.4	04/10
	ActiveHybrid X6	E72	11XM	FH03	N63	04/10
Z4	Z4 sDrive30i	E89	1128	LM53	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	Z4 sDrive35i	E89	1129	LM73	N54/3.0 OL	03/10
	Z4 sDrive35is	E89	1130	LM13	N54/3.0 OL	03/10

111D/UR93

1 Series M Coupe

**Standard**

0BW	BMW World preparation	522	Xenon headlights
1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	524	Adaptive light control
216	Servotronic	534	Automatic climate control
249	Multi-function steering wheel	540	Cruise Control
2N6	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels	645	Radio control US
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	653	HD Radio
473	Center armrest	663	Radio BMW Professional
481	Sport seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
4WB	Alcantara anthracite trim	693	Satellite radio preparation
502	Retractable headlight washers	697	DVD Area coding, North America
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	760	Shadowline exterior trim

(style 359M)

775	Anthracite headliner
823	Hot-climate version
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
8TL	Daytime driving
925	Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White

Metallic

475 Black Sapphire Metallic

B44 Valencia Orange

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWNZ Black Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
 609 Navigation system

ZPP Premium Package

430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 563 Ambiance lighting
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 6FL iPod and USB adapter

Options

494 Heated front seats
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 688 Harman Kardon surround sound
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6NR BMW Apps

Notes

639 will add 6AB TeleService Control and 6VC Combox controller
 639 and 688 must be ordered with 6FL or ZPP
 6NR must be ordered with ZCV and ZPP

6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 ZCV must be ordered with ZPP
 ZCV will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

ZPP will add 6AA BMW TeleServices, 6AB TeleService Control and 6VC Combox controller

Wheel Overview: MY2011 1 Series M Coupe



1 Series M Coupe

Model Code UR93
Market Model Code 111D

Wheels



Code: 2N6
Style: 359M

19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires

Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19
Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19

Standard

**Standard**

249	Multi-function steering wheel	4AT	High-Gloss Black trim
255	Sports leather steering wheel	520	Foglights
2R2	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	530	Manual climate control
321	Exterior parts in body color	534	Automatic climate control
346	Chrome-line exterior trim	540	Cruise Control
450	Passenger seat height adjust	570	Stronger electricity supply
473	Center armrest	645	Radio control US

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

896	Blue Water Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A79	Sedona Red Metallic

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWA5	Taupe Boston Leather
LWAL	Gray Boston Leather
LWB4	Savanna Beige Leather
LWSW	Black Boston Leather

Leatherette

KAA5	Taupe Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LWB7	Lemon Boston Leather
LWB8	Terracotta Boston Leather
LWD1	Coral Red Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

468	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Fixed headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MG	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
-----	--

337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles

715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
	or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim
	or 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
	or 4DH Alpine White Trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LW	Boston Leather

ZSP Sport Package

2SL	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 262)
-----	---

481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LW	Boston Leather

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
4AS	Gray Poplar Wood trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

205 and ZMP	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
205 and ZSP	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
4MG	must be ordered with ZPP or ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
710	must be ordered with ZMP
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or A79
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

249	Multi-function steering wheel	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2SM	18" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 264)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
321	Exterior parts in body color	
346	Chrome-line exterior trim	
403	Moonroof	
450	Passenger seat height adjust	
473	Center armrest	
4AS	Gray Poplar Wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
530	Manual climate control	
534	Automatic climate control	
540	Cruise Control	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	
693	Satellite radio preparation	
704	Sport suspension	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
Priority 1	
896	Blue Water Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A79	Sedona Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWA5	Taupe Boston Leather
LWAL	Gray Boston Leather
LWB4	Savanna Beige Leather
LWSW	Black Boston Leather

Leatherette

KAA5	Taupe Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LWB7	Lemon Boston Leather
LWB8	Terracotta Boston Leather
LWD1	Coral Red Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)

ZCW Cold Weather Package

468	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

2MR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 261M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracyte headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LW	Boston Leather

ZSP Sport Package

481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LW	Boston Leather

Options

248	Heated Steering Wheel
2TC	7-Speed double clutch Trans
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
4AT	High-Gloss Black trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
2CH	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 142)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZMP
2CH	cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP
2TC and ZMP	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TC and ZSP	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TC and not ZSP, ZMP	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2XA and not ZSP, ZMP	must be ordered with 2TC
4AT	cannot be ordered with ZMP

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
7XA	must be ordered with 2TC and ZMP
7XA	must be ordered with 2TC and ZSP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZSP, ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

249	Multi-function steering wheel	473	Center armrest
255	Sports leather steering wheel	4AT	High-Gloss Black trim
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	520	Foglights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
321	Exterior parts in body color	530	Manual climate control
346	Chrome-line exterior trim	534	Automatic climate control
388	Black soft top	540	Cruise Control
399	Fully Automatic softtop	570	Stronger electricity supply
450	Passenger seat height adjust	645	Radio control US

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

896	Blue Water Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWA5	Taupe Boston Leather
LWAL	Gray Boston Leather
LWB4	Savanna Beige Boston Leather
LWSW	Black Boston Leather

Leatherette

KAA5	Taupe Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LWB7	Lemon Boston Leather
LWB8	Terracotta Boston Leather
LWD1	Coral Red Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Fixed headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MG	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
	or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim
	or 4DH Alpine White Trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LW	Boston Leather

ZSP Sport Package

2SL	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 262)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LW	Boston Leather

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
394	Taupe soft top
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
4AS	Gray Poplar Wood trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
4UT	Through-loading System
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

205 and ZMP	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
205 and ZSP	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
394	cannot be ordered with LWB4
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
710	must be ordered with ZMP
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
LWB4	cannot be ordered with 394

ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 or 475
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

249	Multi-function steering wheel	473	Center armrest
255	Sports leather steering wheel	4AT	High-Gloss Black trim
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	520	Foglights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
321	Exterior parts in body color	530	Manual climate control
346	Chrome-line exterior trim	534	Automatic climate control
388	Black soft top	540	Cruise Control
399	Fully Automatic softtop	570	Stronger electricity supply
450	Passenger seat height adjust	645	Radio control US

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

896	Blue Water Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWA5	Taupe Boston Leather
LWAL	Gray Boston Leather
LWB4	Savanna Beige Boston Leather
LWSW	Black Boston Leather

Leatherette

KAA5	Taupe Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LWB7	Lemon Boston Leather
LWB8	Terracotta Boston Leather
LWD1	Coral Red Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Fixed headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MG	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
	or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim
	or 4DH Alpine White Trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LW	Boston Leather

ZSP Sport Package

2SL	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 262)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LW	Boston Leather

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
394	Taupe soft top
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
4AS	Gray Poplar Wood trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
4UT	Through-loading System
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
522	Xenon headlights
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

205 and ZMP	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
205 and ZSP	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
394	cannot be ordered with LWB4
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
710	must be ordered with ZMP
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
LWB4	cannot be ordered with 394

ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 or 475
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

249	Multi-function steering wheel	4AS	Gray Poplar Wood trim
255	Sports leather steering wheel	502	Retractable headlight washers
2CH	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	522	Xenon headlights
321	Exterior parts in body color	524	Adaptive light control
346	Chrome-line exterior trim	530	Manual climate control
388	Black soft top	534	Automatic climate control
399	Fully Automatic softtop	540	Cruise Control
450	Passenger seat height adjust	570	Stronger electricity supply
473	Center armrest	645	Radio control US

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
Priority 1	
896	Blue Water Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
704	Sport suspension
715	Aerodynamic kit
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Interior Upholsteries**Boston Leather**

LWA5	Taupe Boston Leather
LWAL	Gray Boston Leather
LWB4	Savanna Beige Leather
LWSW	Black Boston Leather

Leatherette

KAA5	Taupe Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LWB7	Lemon Boston Leather
LWB8	Terracotta Boston Leather
LWD1	Coral Red Boston Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System

ZMP M Sport Package

2MR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 261M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LW	Boston Leather

ZSP Sport Package

2SM	18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 264)
481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LW	Boston Leather

Options

248	Heated Steering Wheel
2TC	7-Speed double clutch Trans
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
394	Taupe soft top
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
4AT	High-Gloss Black trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
4UT	Through-loading System
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZMP
2TC	and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TC	and ZSP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TC	and not ZSP, ZMP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2XA	and not ZSP, ZMP must be ordered with 2TC
394	cannot be ordered with LWB4
4AT	cannot be ordered with ZMP
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command
609	and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
7XA	must be ordered with 2TC and ZMP
7XA	must be ordered with 2TC and ZSP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

LWB4	cannot be ordered with 394
ZCW	and not ZSP, ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZVP	is default for this model

Wheel Overview: MY2011 1 Series (E82-E88)



		128i Coupe	135i Coupe	128i Convertible	135i Convertible
Model Code		UP73	UC93	UL73	UN73
Market Model Code		1120	1122	1123	1125
Wheels					
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 142-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Code: 2CH Style: 142		Priority One (2CH cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)		Standard
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360			Standard	
	17" Light Alloy Double-spoke wheels style 207M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Rear: 17x7.5, 225/45 R17 Code: 2MG Style: 207M	ZMP		ZMP	
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 261M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x7.5, 215/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 245/35 R18 Code: 2MR Style: 261M		ZMP		ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 256-with all-season tires 7Jx17 / Tires Front / Rear: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Code: 2R2 Style: 256	Standard			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 262-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Rear: 17x7.5, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SL Style: 262	ZSP		ZSP	
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 264-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x7.5, 215/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 245/35 R18 Code: 2SM Style: 264		Standard		ZSP

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
520	Foglights	

521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	

676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S1	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Manual side/rear power shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model


Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
	Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2B4 Style: 195					ZSP
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161				ZSP	
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard			
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
Model Code		PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
Market Model Code		1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287			ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SZ Style: 284		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	Standard	Standard	Standard

**Standard**

1CA CO2 relevant vehicles
 240 Leather steering wheel
 249 Multi-function steering wheel
 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 360)
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 473 Center armrest
 497 Rear center armrest
 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim
 520 Foglights

521 Rain sensor and auto headlight
 534 Automatic climate control
 544 Dynamic Cruise Control
 550 On-board computer
 563 Ambiance lighting
 645 Radio control US
 653 HD Radio
 663 Radio BMW Professional
 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10)

693 Satellite radio preparation
 697 DVD Area coding, North America
 785 White turn-signal lights
 818 Battery switch
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package
 ZRF Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black

Priority 1

A61 Crimson Red

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 896 Blue Water Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381 Le Mans Blue Metallic
 A51 Montego Blue Metallic
 A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic
 A81 Tasman Green Metallic
 A82 Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
 LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather
 LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
 LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
 LCSW Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4 Beige Leatherette
 KASW Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 415 Power rear sunshade
 417 Manual side/rear power shades
 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
 or 508 Park Distance Control
 522 Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465 Fold down rear seats
 494 Heated front seats
 502 Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M)
 or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
 337 M Sport Package
 481 Sport seats
 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
 704 Sport suspension
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 715 Aerodynamic kit
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 775 Anthracite headliner
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener
 403 Moonroof
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 4NA Digital compass mirror
 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
 LC Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255 Sports leather steering wheel
 or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
 481 Sport seats
 704 Sport suspension
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
 or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
 or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
 or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 LC Leather Dakota

Options

205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 403 Moonroof
 459 Power front seats
 465 Fold down rear seats
 494 Heated front seats
 4B9 Aluminium Trim
 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
 522 Xenon headlights
 609 Navigation system
 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 688 Harman Kardon surround sound
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
 6NR BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
 302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 417 Manual side/rear power shades
 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
 508 Park Distance Control
 541 Active Cruise Control
 5AC Automatic high beams

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP
 2ME must be ordered with ZMP
 2MF must be ordered with ZMP
 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP
 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205
 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade
 4MG must be ordered with ZMP
 507 must be ordered with ZMP
 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP
 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL
 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639
 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609
 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP
 ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZMP cannot be ordered with 248
 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZVP is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	693	Satellite radio preparation
240	Leather steering wheel	534	Automatic climate control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
249	Multi-function steering wheel	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	785	White turn-signal lights
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 360)	550	On-board computer	8SC	TeleService Activation
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	563	Ambiance lighting	8SP	CO2 control
473	Center armrest	645	Radio control US	925	Shipping package
497	Rear center armrest	653	HD Radio	ZRF	Run-flat tires
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	663	Radio BMW Professional		
520	Foglights	676	Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10)		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S1	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps
Priority 1	
2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Manual side/rear power shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP	5AC	must be ordered with ZPP	Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP	609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	ZCW	and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP	609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL	ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP	609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services	ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205	609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade	639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services	ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609	ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
507	must be ordered with ZMP	6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639	ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZVP	is default for this model
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control	7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP		

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
520	Foglights	

521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	

676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S1	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Manual side/rear power shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model


Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
Wheels									
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161								ZSP
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287							ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
Model Code		PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
Market Model Code		1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	ZSP	ZSP	Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		
Code: 2SZ									
Style: 284									

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	

676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	(style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	(style 284)
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
	ZVP Value Package
2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
	285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke
	wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke
	wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
494	Heated front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim	
522	Xenon headlights	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	
	Priority 1	
2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style	
	285)	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
417	Manual side/rear power shades	
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim	
508	Park Distance Control	
541	Active Cruise Control	
5AC	Automatic high beams	

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2SZ	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and
	620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW	cannot be ordered with ZVP
ZCW	and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or
	896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
	wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering
	wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S1	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZVP	is default for this model


Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
	Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2B4 Style: 195					ZSP
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161				ZSP	
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard			
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
Model Code		PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
Market Model Code		1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287			ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SZ Style: 284		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	Standard	Standard	Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers
520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
645	Radio control US
653	HD Radio

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	
	(style 194M)	
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
507	Park Distance Control (rear)	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel	
	w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	(EOP:08/08)

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	(style 284)
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
494	Heated front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZMP
2SZ	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW	cannot be ordered with ZVP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S1	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
570	Stronger electricity supply
645	Radio control US
653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional

676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Fold down rear seats
-----	----------------------

494	Heated front seats
-----	--------------------

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	(style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	(style 284)
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
494	Heated front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Manual side/rear power shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2SZ	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW	cannot be ordered with ZVP
ZCW	and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S1	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
645	Radio control US
653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system

693	Satellite radio preparation
697	DVD Area coding, North America
785	White turn-signal lights
818	Battery switch
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	(style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	(style 284)
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
494	Heated front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
403	Moonroof
459	Power front seats
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2SZ	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW	cannot be ordered with ZVP
ZCW and ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S1	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZVP	is default for this model


Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
Wheels									
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161								ZSP
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287							ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV		328i Sedan (S. Africa)		328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA		335i Sedan (S. Africa)		335i xDrive Sedan SA	
Model Code		PH53		PH77		PH57		PK53		PK77		PK57		PM57		PL57	
Market Model Code		1148		1145		1182		1149		113G		113H		1180		113M	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires							ZSP		ZSP		ZSP		Standard		Standard	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17							ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)					
Code: 2SZ																	
Style: 284																	

1181/PN73

335d Sedan

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	(style 284)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Manual side/rear power shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2B4	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 195)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
465	Fold down rear seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Manual side/rear power shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639

6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

1142/PM53

335i Sedan



Standard

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	(style 284)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	

653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD)

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries

Leather Dakota

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages

ZCV Convenience Package

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S2	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 287)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters



Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
	Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2B4 Style: 195					ZSP
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161				ZSP	
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard			
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
Model Code		PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
Market Model Code		1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287			ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SZ Style: 284		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	Standard	Standard	Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	(style 284)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
818	Battery switch	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S2	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 287)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)




	328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M

Wheels

 <p>17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17</p> <p>Code: 2BZ Style: 161</p>								ZSP
 <p>16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16</p> <p>Code: 2K9 Style: 360</p>	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
 <p>17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17</p> <p>Code: 2KU Style: 285</p>	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
 <p>17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17</p> <p>Code: 2ME Style: 194M</p>	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)		
 <p>18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18</p> <p>Code: 2MF Style: 193M</p>	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP
 <p>17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17</p> <p>Code: 2S1 Style: 286</p>	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)		
 <p>18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18</p> <p>Code: 2S2 Style: 287</p>							ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV		328i Sedan (S. Africa)		328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA		335i Sedan (S. Africa)		335i xDrive Sedan SA	
Model Code		PH53		PH77		PH57		PK53		PK77		PK57		PM57		PL57	
Market Model Code		1148		1145		1182		1149		113G		113H		1180		113M	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires							ZSP		ZSP		ZSP		Standard		Standard	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17							ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)					
Code: 2SZ																	
Style: 284																	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	(style 284)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers
520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
570	Stronger electricity supply
645	Radio control US

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
697	DVD Area coding, North America
785	White turn-signal lights
818	Battery switch
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

(SOP:09/10)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthraccite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota
	ZSP Sport Package
255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2BZ	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 161)
	or 2S2 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

(EOP:02/11)

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S2	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter



Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
	Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2B4 Style: 195					ZSP
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161				ZSP	
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard			
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
Model Code		PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
Market Model Code		1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287			ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SZ Style: 284		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)	Standard	Standard	Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	(style 284)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers
520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
645	Radio control US
653	HD Radio

663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
697	DVD Area coding, North America
785	White turn-signal lights
818	Battery switch
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthraccite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota
ZSP Sport Package	
255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2BZ	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 161)
	or 2S2 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes








248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S2	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter


Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
Wheels									
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2BZ Style: 161								ZSP
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP	ZMP
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)		
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2S2 Style: 287							ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series SA S (E90)



		328i Sedan SULEV		328i Sedan (S. Africa)		328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV		328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)		328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA		335i Sedan (S. Africa)		335i xDrive Sedan SA	
Model Code		PH53		PH77		PH57		PK53		PK77		PK57		PM57		PL57	
Market Model Code		1148		1145		1182		1149		113G		113H		1180		113M	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires							ZSP		ZSP		ZSP		Standard		Standard	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17							ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)		ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)					
Code: 2SZ																	
Style: 284																	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles		522	Xenon headlights	697	DVD Area coding, North America	
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	(SOP:09/10)	524	Adaptive light control	760	Shadowline exterior trim	
2MD	M Drive		534	Automatic climate control	771	Titanium Shadow trim	
2VB	Tire pressure monitor		540	Cruise Control	775	Anthracite headliner	
3AP	Gray band windshield		563	Ambiance lighting	818	Battery switch	
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror		5DC	Folding rear-seat headrests	8SC	TeleService Activation	
441	Smoker's package		645	Radio control US	8SP	CO2 control	
490	(Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar		653	HD Radio	925	Shipping package	
497	Rear center armrest		663	Radio BMW Professional	Z19	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	(SOP:07/10)
4AE	Adjustable front armrest		676	Hi-fi sound system			
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight		693	Satellite radio preparation			

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A29	Silverstone Metallic
A30	Interlagos Blue Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A73	Jerez Black Metallic
A75	Melbourne Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Novillo Leather**

NCH1	Silver Novillo Leather
NCH2	Fox Red Novillo Leather
NCH3	Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather
NCH4	Palladium Silver/Black/Black
NCH5	Fox Red/Black/Black
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather

Extended Novillo Leather

NDH1	Silver Novillo Extended Leathe
NDH2	Fox Red Extended Novillo Leath
NDH3	Beige Novillo Extended Leather
NDSW	Black Novillo Extended Leather

Cloth/Leather

GEAT	Anthracite & Black Cloth/Leath
------	--------------------------------

Packages**ZCP Competition Package**

223	Dynamic Damper Control	
7MA	Competition package	
Z59	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 359M)	(SOP:04/10)
	Lowered suspension (-10 mm)	
	Sport mapping for EDC/DSC	

ZCV Convenience Package

302	Anti-theft alarm system	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
507	Park Distance Control (rear)	(SOP:09/10)
609	Navigation system	
620	Voice-command	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information	

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZP2 Premium Package 2

313	Power folding auto mirrors	
319	Universal garage-door opener	
459	Power front seats	(SOP:09/10)
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium	
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim	
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim	
4NA	Digital compass mirror	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather	
	or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather	
	or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather	
	or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather	
	or NCH4 Palladium	
	Silver/Black/Black	
	or NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black	
	or ND Extended Novillo Leather	

ZPP Premium Package

313	Power folding auto mirrors
319	Universal garage-door opener
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather
	or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather
	or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather
	or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather
	or ND Extended Novillo Leather
Note: 459 - Power Seats are standard equipment until EOP 8/2010. Note: End of production is August 2010	

ZTP Technology Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2MD	M Drive
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
609	Navigation system
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
Note: 2MD becomes standard equipment SOP 9/2010 Note: End of production is August 2010	

Options

223	Dynamic Damper Control	
2MK	M Double-clutch Transmission	
2MT	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 220M)	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
403	Moonroof	
417	Manual side/rear power shades	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
494	Heated front seats	
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium	
4MY	Carbon Leather interior trim	
4MZ	Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim	
507	Park Distance Control (rear)	
5AC	Automatic high beams	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	(SOP:03/11)
752	Enhanced Premium Sound	

Priority 1




326	Rear spoiler deletion
-----	-----------------------

Notes

2MT	cannot be ordered with ZCP	6FL and 609	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	ZCV	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid from: 03/11)
2MT	will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19	6NR	must be ordered with 639 or ZP2	ZCV and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
417	will add 415 Power rear sunshade	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV	ZCV and ZP2	will add 615 Online Information Services
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZP2	will add 6VC Combox controller
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	752	must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP	ZP2 and ZCV	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services	Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 609		ZPP and ZTP	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	Z19	cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT	ZTP and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
639	will add 6VC Combox controller	ZCP	cannot be ordered with 2MT	ZTP and ZPP	will add 615 Online Information Services
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services	ZCP	will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19		

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
Model Code		KG93	PM93	DX93
Market Model Code		1137	1154	1132
Wheels				
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19 Code: 2MT Style: 220M	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18 Code: Z19 Style: 219M	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19 Code: Z59 Style: 359M	ZCP	ZCP	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
402	Panoramic moonroof	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
704	Sport suspension
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
2S1	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
481	Sport seats
704	Sport suspension
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
3AA	Roof rails black
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2KU	cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	must be ordered with 615
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
240	Leather steering wheel	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
2K9	16" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 360)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
402	Panoramic moonroof	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers
520	Foglights
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
550	On-board computer
563	Ambiance lighting
570	Stronger electricity supply
645	Radio control US
653	HD Radio

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Priority 1

A61	Crimson Red
-----	-------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Priority 1

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
LCB4	Beige Dakota Leather
LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAB4	Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCCZ	Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
------	-------------------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
	or 508 Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

2ME	17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	(style 194M)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
710	M steering wheel
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
	or 2XA Sport steering wheel
	w/paddles
2SZ	17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	(style 284)
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim

ZVP Value Package

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
	or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels
	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
494	Heated front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
248	Heated Steering Wheel
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
3AA	Roof rails black
459	Power front seats
494	Heated front seats
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4MG	Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

2KU	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
417	Rear manual side window shades
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes







248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
2KU	cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP
2ME	must be ordered with ZMP
2MF	must be ordered with ZMP
2S1	must be ordered with ZSP
2SZ	must be ordered with ZSP
2XA	must be ordered with ZSP and 205
4MG	must be ordered with ZMP
507	must be ordered with ZMP
508	cannot be ordered with ZMP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	must be ordered with 615
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW	cannot be ordered with ZVP
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZMP	cannot be ordered with 248
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 2S1	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZVP	is default for this model

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Wagon (E91)



		328i Sports Wagon	328i xDrive Sports Wagon
		Model Code	UU33
		Market Model Code	1135
Wheels			
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16 Code: 2K9 Style: 360	Standard	Standard
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2KU Style: 285	Priority One ZVP (2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)	Priority One ZVP (2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2ME Style: 194M	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17 Code: 2S1 Style: 286	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2SZ Style: 284		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2K5	17" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 338)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	

522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)

693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
704	Sport suspension	
785	White turn-signal lights	
818	Battery switch	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
Priority 1		
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic	
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A51	Montego Blue Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZM2 M Sport Package

2H8	18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152)	(SOP:03/11)
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(EOP:02/11)
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

2C6	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189)	(EOP:02/11)
481	Sport seats	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZVP Value Package

459	Power front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	(EOP:02/11)
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim	
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
4WA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205
7XA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
ZCW and not ZM2	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZM2 and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2K5	17" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 338)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	

522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)

693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
704	Sport suspension	
785	White turn-signal lights	
818	Battery switch	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
Priority 1		
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic	
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A51	Montego Blue Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZM2 M Sport Package

2H8	18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152)	(SOP:03/11)
-----	--	-------------

337	M Sport Package
481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel
or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(EOP:02/11)
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
403	Moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

2C6	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189)	(EOP:02/11)
-----	---	-------------

481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

459	Power front seats
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

205	STEPRONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	(EOP:02/11)
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim	
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
4WA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
7XA	must be ordered with 205
7XA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
ZCW and not ZM2	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZM2 and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZPP	must be ordered with ZVP
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZVP	is default for this model



Standard		
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles	520 Foglights	663 Radio BMW Professional
203 All-wheel drive	521 Rain sensor and auto headlight	676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10)
249 Multi-function steering wheel	522 Xenon headlights	693 Satellite radio preparation
255 Sports leather steering wheel	524 Adaptive light control	697 DVD Area coding, North America
2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 338)	534 Automatic climate control	785 White turn-signal lights
2VB Tire pressure monitor	544 Dynamic Cruise Control	818 Battery switch
465 Split fold-down-rear seat	550 On-board computer	8S4 Variable Light Decoding
473 Center armrest	563 Ambiance lighting	8SC TeleService Activation
497 Rear center armrest	570 Stronger electricity supply	8SP CO2 control
4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	645 Radio control US	925 Shipping package
502 Retractable headlight washers	653 HD Radio	ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)		Leather Dakota
300 Alpine White	Metallic	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
668 Jet Black	354 Titanium Silver Metallic	LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
A61 Crimson Red	475 Black Sapphire Metallic	LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
	A52 Space Gray Metallic	LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather
	A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic	LCSW Black Dakota Leather
	A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leatherette
	A96 Mineral White Metallic (SOP:06/10)	KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette
	Priority 1	KASW Black Leatherette
	381 Le Mans Blue Metallic	Priority 1
	896 Blue Water Metallic	LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
	A17 Mojave Metallic	
	A51 Montego Blue Metallic	
	A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic	
	A81 Tasman Green Metallic	
Packages		Options
ZCV Convenience Package		205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
302 Anti-theft alarm system	ZPP Premium Package	248 Heated Steering Wheel
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	319 Universal garage-door opener	2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11)
415 Power rear sunshade	403 Moonroof	403 Moonroof
508 Park Distance Control	430 Auto-dimming mirrors	459 Power front seats
ZCW Cold Weather Package	431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror	494 Heated front seats
464 Ski bag	459 Power front seats	4B9 Aluminium Trim
494 Heated front seats	488 Lumbar support	4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim
ZM2 M Sport Package (SOP:03/11)	4NA Digital compass mirror	4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim
2DG 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340)	639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	609 Navigation system
or 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels	LC Leather Dakota	639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
337 M Sport Package	ZSP Sport Package (EOP:02/11)	655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
481 Sport seats	2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 339)	688 Harman Kardon surround sound
710 M steering wheel	or 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	6FL iPod and USB adapter
or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	481 Sport seats	6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
715 Aerodynamic kit	760 Shadowline exterior trim	6NR BMW Apps
760 Shadowline exterior trim	840 Increased top speed limiter	Priority 1
775 Anthracite headliner	ZVP Value Package	302 Anti-theft alarm system
ZMP M Sport Package (EOP:02/11)	459 Power front seats	322 Comfort Access keyless entry
2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	6FL iPod and USB adapter	415 Power rear sunshade
337 M Sport Package	LC Leather Dakota	4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
481 Sport seats		508 Park Distance Control
710 M steering wheel		541 Active Cruise Control
or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles		5AC Automatic high beams
715 Aerodynamic kit		
760 Shadowline exterior trim		
775 Anthracite headliner		
840 Increased top speed limiter		
Notes		
248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639	ZM2 and 2DG will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
5AC must be ordered with ZPP	7XA must be ordered with 205	ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL	Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services	ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel	ZSP and 2C6 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639	ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel	ZVP is default for this model
639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services	ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896	
6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609	ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	

**Standard**

1CA CO2 relevant vehicles
 203 All-wheel drive
 249 Multi-function steering wheel
 255 Sports leather steering wheel
 2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 338)
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 465 Split fold-down-rear seat
 473 Center armrest
 497 Rear center armrest
 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim
 502 Retractable headlight washers

520 Foglights
 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight
 522 Xenon headlights
 524 Adaptive light control
 534 Automatic climate control
 544 Dynamic Cruise Control
 550 On-board computer
 563 Ambiance lighting
 570 Stronger electricity supply
 645 Radio control US
 653 HD Radio

663 Radio BMW Professional
 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10)
 693 Satellite radio preparation
 697 DVD Area coding, North America
 785 White turn-signal lights
 818 Battery switch
 8S4 Variable Light Decoding
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package
 ZRF Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black
 A61 Crimson Red

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
 A82 Vermilion Red Metallic
 A96 Mineral White Metallic (SOP:06/10)
Priority 1
 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic
 896 Blue Water Metallic
 A17 Mojave Metallic
 A51 Montego Blue Metallic
 A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic
 A81 Tasman Green Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
 LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
 LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
 LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather
 LCSW Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette
 KASW Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD Gray Dakota Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 415 Power rear sunshade
 508 Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464 Ski bag
 494 Heated front seats

ZM2 M Sport Package

2DG 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340)
 or 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels
 337 M Sport Package
 481 Sport seats
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 715 Aerodynamic kit
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 775 Anthracite headliner

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
 337 M Sport Package
 481 Sport seats
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 715 Aerodynamic kit
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 775 Anthracite headliner
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener
 403 Moonroof
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 4NA Digital compass mirror
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 LC Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 339)
 or 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
 481 Sport seats
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

459 Power front seats
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 LC Leather Dakota

Options

205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11)
 403 Moonroof
 459 Power front seats
 494 Heated front seats
 4B9 Aluminium Trim
 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim
 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim
 609 Navigation system
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 688 Harman Kardon surround sound
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
 6NR BMW Apps

Priority 1

302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 415 Power rear sunshade
 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
 508 Park Distance Control
 541 Active Cruise Control
 5AC Automatic high beams

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL
 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639
 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 7XA must be ordered with 205
 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

ZM2 and 2DG will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 2C6 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
 ZVP is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	693	Satellite radio preparation
249	Multi-function steering wheel	522	Xenon headlights	697	DVD Area coding, North America
255	Sports leather steering wheel	524	Adaptive light control	704	Sport suspension
2DF	17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 339)	534	Automatic climate control	785	White turn-signal lights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	818	Battery switch
403	Moonroof	550	On-board computer	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
459	Power front seats	563	Ambiance lighting	8SC	TeleService Activation
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	570	Stronger electricity supply	8SP	CO2 control
473	Center armrest	645	Radio control US	925	Shipping package
497	Rear center armrest	653	HD Radio	ZRF	Run-flat tires
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	663	Radio BMW Professional		
520	Foglights	676	Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10)		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	
Priority 1		
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic	
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A51	Montego Blue Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZM2 M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(SOP:03/11)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(EOP:02/11)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota
ZSP Sport Package	
2K6	18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 342)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

(EOP:02/11)

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	(EOP:02/11)
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim	
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminium trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
508	Park Distance Control
541	Active Cruise Control
5AC	Automatic high beams

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL
 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609
 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 7XA must be ordered with 205
 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
203	All-wheel drive	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2DF	17" alloy Star-spoke wheels	(style 339)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
403	Moonroof	
459	Power front seats	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	

502	Retractable headlight washers	
520	Foglights	
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
818	Battery switch	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	
A61	Crimson Red	

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
Priority 1		
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic	
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A51	Montego Blue Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather	
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather	
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather	
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather	
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather	

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette	
KASW	Black Leatherette	

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather	
------	---------------------	--

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
415	Power rear sunshade	
508	Park Distance Control	

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag	
494	Heated front seats	

ZM2 M Sport Package

2PK	17" Light alloy Dbl spoke (style 194M)	(SOP:04/11)
	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(EOP:03/11)
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	
488	Lumbar support	
4NA	Digital compass mirror	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
LC	Leather Dakota	
ZSP Sport Package		
2DG	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340)	(EOP:03/11)
	or 2K6 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels	
481	Sport seats	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	(EOP:03/11)
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim	
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminium trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
415	Power rear sunshade	
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim	
508	Park Distance Control	
541	Active Cruise Control	
5AC	Automatic high beams	

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	
4WA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP	
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL	
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services	
609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639	
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services	

6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609	
6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639	
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	
7XA	must be ordered with 205	
7XA	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	
Color 381	must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2	
ZCW and not ZM2	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel	
ZCW and not ZMP	will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel	

ZM2	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896	
ZM2 and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	
ZM2 and 2H8	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter	
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896	
ZMP and 205	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	
ZSP and 205	will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	
ZSP and 2K6	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	534	Automatic climate control	715	Aerodynamic kit
249	Multi-function steering wheel	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	760	Shadowline exterior trim
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	550	On-board computer	775	Anthracite headliner
403	Moonroof	563	Ambiance lighting	785	White turn-signal lights
459	Power front seats	570	Stronger electricity supply	818	Battery switch
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	645	Radio control US	840	Increased top speed limiter
473	Center armrest	653	HD Radio	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
481	Sport seats	663	Radio BMW Professional	8SC	TeleService Activation
497	Rear center armrest	676	Hi-fi sound system	8SP	CO2 control
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim	693	Satellite radio preparation	925	Shipping package
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	697	DVD Area coding, North America	Z13	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
522	Xenon headlights	704	Sport suspension	ZRF	Run-flat tires
524	Adaptive light control	710	M steering wheel		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic

(SOP:09/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

Options

2B6	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313)
2TC	7-Speed double clutch Trans
494	Heated front seats
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NR	BMW Apps
	(EOP:02/11)
	Priority 1
217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
415	Power rear sunshade
508	Park Distance Control
5AC	Automatic high beams
ZDM	Moonroof deletion

Notes








2TC will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639
 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel





Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Coupe (E92)



		328i Coupe	328i xDrive Coupe	335i Coupe	335i xDrive Coupe	335is Coupe HP
Model Code		KE33	KF33	KG73	KF93	KG13
Market Model Code		1134	1138	1133	1152	1183
Wheels						
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19 Code: 2B6 Style: 313					Optional
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 189-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2C6 Style: 189	ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 339-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17 Code: 2DF Style: 339		ZSP	Standard	Standard	
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 340-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17 Code: 2DG Style: 340		ZM2		ZSP	
	18" BMW light alloy wheels V-spoke 152 Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2H8 Style: 152	ZM2	ZM2 (upgrade)			
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 338-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17 Code: 2K5 Style: 338	Standard	Standard			
	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 342-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 18 Code: 2K6 Style: 342			ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Coupe (E92)



		328i Coupe	328i xDrive Coupe	335i Coupe	335i xDrive Coupe	335is Coupe HP
Model Code		KE33	KF33	KG73	KF93	KG13
Market Model Code		1134	1138	1133	1152	1183
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP	ZMP	ZM2 ZMP	ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP	
	17" Light alloy Double Spoke wheels style 194M with all season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Code: 2PK Style: 194M				ZM2	
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 230-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19 Code: 2R4 Style: 230			ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade) ZMP ZSP		
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: Z13 Style: 313					Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	522	Xenon headlights	693	Satellite radio preparation
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	524	Adaptive light control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2MD	M Drive	534	Automatic climate control	760	Shadowline exterior trim
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	540	Cruise Control	771	Titanium Shadow trim
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	563	Ambiance lighting	775	Anthracite headliner
441	Smoker's package	5DC	Folding rear-seat headrests	818	Battery switch
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	645	Radio control US	8SC	TeleService Activation
490	(Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar	653	HD Radio	8SP	CO2 control
4AE	Adjustable front armrest	663	Radio BMW Professional	925	Shipping package
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	676	Hi-fi sound system	Z19	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels

(SOP:07/10)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A29	Silverstone Metallic
A30	Interlagos Blue Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A73	Jerez Black Metallic
A75	Melbourne Red Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

(SOP:06/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Novillo Leather**

NCH1	Silver Novillo Leather
NCH2	Fox Red Novillo Leather
NCH3	Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather
NCH4	Palladium Silver/Black/Black
NCH5	Fox Red/Black/Black
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather
Extended Novillo Leather	
NDH1	Silver Novillo Extended Leathe
NDH2	Fox Red Extended Novillo Leath
NDH3	Beige Novillo Extended Leather
NDSW	Black Novillo Extended Leather
Cloth/Leather	
GEAT	Anthracite & Black Cloth/Leath

Packages**ZCP Competition Package**

223	Dynamic Damper Control	
7MA	Competition package	
Z59	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 359M)	(SOP:04/10)
Lowered suspension (-10 mm)		
Sport mapping for EDC/DSC		

ZCV Convenience Package

302	Anti-theft alarm system	(SOP:09/10)
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
507	Park Distance Control (rear)	
609	Navigation system	
620	Voice-command	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information	

ZCW Cold Weather Package

464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZIP Premium Package 2

313	Power folding auto mirrors	(SOP:09/10)
319	Universal garage-door opener	
459	Power front seats	
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium	
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim	
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim	
4NA	Digital compass mirror	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather	
	or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather	
	or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather	
	or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather	
	or NCH4 Palladium Silver/Black/Black	
	or NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black	
	or ND Extended Novillo Leather	

ZPP Premium Package

313	Power folding auto mirrors
319	Universal garage-door opener
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather
	or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather
	or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather
	or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather
	or ND Extended Novillo Leather
Note: 459 - Power Seats are standard equipment until EOP 8/2010. Note: End of production is August 2010	

ZTP Technology Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2MD	M Drive
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
609	Navigation system
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
Note: 2MD becomes standard equipment SOP 9/2010 Note: End of production is August 2010	

Options




223	Dynamic Damper Control	
2MK	M Double-clutch Transmission	
2MT	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 220M)	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
403	Moonroof	
415	Power rear sunshade	
494	Heated front seats	
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium	
4MY	Carbon Leather interior trim	
4MZ	Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim	
507	Park Distance Control (rear)	
5AC	Automatic high beams	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	(EOP:02/11)
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(SOP:03/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	
752	Enhanced Premium Sound	
Priority 1		
326	Rear spoiler deletion	

Notes

2MT	cannot be ordered with ZCP	6NR	must be ordered with 639 or ZP2	ZCV and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
2MT	will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV	ZCV and ZP2	will add 615 Online Information Services
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZP2	will add 6VC Combox controller
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	752	must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP	ZP2 and ZCV	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services	Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 609		ZPP and ZTP	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	Z19	cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT	ZTP and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
639	will add 6VC Combox controller	ZCP	cannot be ordered with 2MT	ZTP and ZPP	will add 615 Online Information Services
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services	ZCP	will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19		
6FL and 609	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	ZCV	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid from: 03/11)		

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
Model Code		KG93	PM93	DX93
Market Model Code		1137	1154	1132
Wheels				
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19 Code: 2MT Style: 220M	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18 Code: Z19 Style: 219M	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19 Code: Z59 Style: 359M	ZCP	ZCP	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	663	Radio BMW Professional
249	Multi-function steering wheel	522	Xenon headlights	676	Hi-fi sound system
255	Sports leather steering wheel	524	Adaptive light control	693	Satellite radio preparation
2K5	17" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 338)	534	Automatic climate control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	785	White turn-signal lights
459	Power front seats	550	On-board computer	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
473	Center armrest	563	Ambiance lighting	8SC	TeleService Activation
497	Rear center armrest	570	Stronger electricity supply	8SP	CO2 control
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	645	Radio control US	925	Shipping package
520	Foglights	653	HD Radio	ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic (SOP:06/10)
Priority 1	
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A17	Mojave Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZM2 M Sport Package

2H8	18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152)
-----	--

337	M Sport Package
-----	-----------------

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

710	M steering wheel
-----	------------------

	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
--	---------------------------------------

715	Aerodynamic kit
-----	-----------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
-----	--

337	M Sport Package
-----	-----------------

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

710	M steering wheel
-----	------------------

	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
--	---------------------------------------

715	Aerodynamic kit
-----	-----------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror

488	Lumbar support
-----	----------------

4NA	Digital compass mirror
-----	------------------------

639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota
-----	---

ZSP Sport Package

2C6	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189)
-----	---

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
-----	----------------------

LC	Leather Dakota
----	----------------

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
-----	----------------------------

248	Heated Steering Wheel
-----	-----------------------

2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11)
-----	--

322	Comfort Access keyless entry
-----	------------------------------

494	Heated front seats
-----	--------------------

4B9	Aluminium Trim
-----	----------------

4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim
-----	-----------------------------

4UT	Through-loading System
-----	------------------------

4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim
-----	----------------------------

609	Navigation system
-----	-------------------

639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
-----	---------------------------

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
-----	-------------------------------

688	Harman Kardon surround sound
-----	------------------------------

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
-----	----------------------

6NF	Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
-----	------------------------------------

6NR	BMW Apps
-----	----------

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
-----	-------------------------

4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
-----	------------------------

508	Park Distance Control
-----	-----------------------

541	Active Cruise Control
-----	-----------------------

5AC	Automatic high beams
-----	----------------------

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

5AC must be ordered with ZPP

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

620 Voice-command

609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639

6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

7XA must be ordered with 205

7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and

896

ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and

896

ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZPP must be ordered with ZVP

ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZVP is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	663	Radio BMW Professional
249	Multi-function steering wheel	522	Xenon headlights	676	Hi-fi sound system
255	Sports leather steering wheel	524	Adaptive light control	693	Satellite radio preparation
2K5	17" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 338)	534	Automatic climate control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	785	White turn-signal lights
459	Power front seats	550	On-board computer	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
473	Center armrest	563	Ambiance lighting	8SC	TeleService Activation
497	Rear center armrest	570	Stronger electricity supply	8SP	CO2 control
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	645	Radio control US	925	Shipping package
520	Foglights	653	HD Radio	ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic (SOP:06/10)
Priority 1	
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A17	Mojave Metallic
A51	Montego Blue Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

KAGE	Cream Beige Leatherette
KASW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZM2 M Sport Package

2H8	18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152)
-----	--

337	M Sport Package
-----	-----------------

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

710	M steering wheel
-----	------------------

	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
--	---------------------------------------

715	Aerodynamic kit
-----	-----------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)
-----	--

337	M Sport Package
-----	-----------------

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

710	M steering wheel
-----	------------------

	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
--	---------------------------------------

715	Aerodynamic kit
-----	-----------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror

488	Lumbar support
-----	----------------

4NA	Digital compass mirror
-----	------------------------

639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

2C6	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189)
-----	---

481	Sport seats
-----	-------------

704	Sport suspension
-----	------------------

840	Increased top speed limiter
-----	-----------------------------

ZVP Value Package

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
-----	----------------------

LC	Leather Dakota
----	----------------

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
-----	----------------------------

248	Heated Steering Wheel
-----	-----------------------

2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11)
-----	--

322	Comfort Access keyless entry
-----	------------------------------

494	Heated front seats
-----	--------------------

4B9	Aluminium Trim
-----	----------------

4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim
-----	-----------------------------

4UT	Through-loading System
-----	------------------------

4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim
-----	----------------------------

609	Navigation system
-----	-------------------

639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
-----	---------------------------

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
-----	-------------------------------

688	Harman Kardon surround sound
-----	------------------------------

6FL	iPod and USB adapter
-----	----------------------

6NF	Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
-----	------------------------------------

6NR	BMW Apps
-----	----------

Priority 1

302	Anti-theft alarm system
-----	-------------------------

4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim
-----	------------------------

508	Park Distance Control
-----	-----------------------

541	Active Cruise Control
-----	-----------------------

5AC	Automatic high beams
-----	----------------------

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

5AC must be ordered with ZPP

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

620 Voice-command

609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639

6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

7XA must be ordered with 205

7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and

896

ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and

896

ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZPP must be ordered with ZVP

ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering

wheel with paddle shifters

ZVP is default for this model

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	
249	Multi-function steering wheel	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2DF	17" alloy Star-spoke wheels	(style 339)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
459	Power front seats	
473	Center armrest	
497	Rear center armrest	
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	
520	Foglights	

521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	
550	On-board computer	
563	Ambiance lighting	
570	Stronger electricity supply	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	

663	Radio BMW Professional	
676	Hi-fi sound system	
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
785	White turn-signal lights	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZRF	Run-flat tires	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	
A61	Crimson Red	

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
Priority 1		
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic	
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A51	Montego Blue Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather	
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather	
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather	
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather	
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather	

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather	
------	---------------------	--

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
508	Park Distance Control	

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats	
4UT	Through-loading System	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

ZM2 M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(SOP:03/11)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
704	Sport suspension	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZMP M Sport Package

2MF	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M)	(EOP:02/11)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
337	M Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
704	Sport suspension	
710	M steering wheel	
	or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles	
715	Aerodynamic kit	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	
488	Lumbar support	
4NA	Digital compass mirror	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	

ZSP Sport Package

2K6	18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 342)	(EOP:02/11)
	or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	
481	Sport seats	
704	Sport suspension	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.	
248	Heated Steering Wheel	
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles	(EOP:02/11)
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
494	Heated front seats	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4BY	Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim	
4UT	Through-loading System	
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminium trim	
609	Navigation system	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps	

Priority 1

217	Active Steering	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
4A3	Light Burl Walnut trim	
508	Park Distance Control	
541	Active Cruise Control	
5AC	Automatic high beams	

Notes

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL
 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609
 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
 7XA must be ordered with 205
 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2
 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel
 ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	534	Automatic climate control	710	M steering wheel
249	Multi-function steering wheel	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	715	Aerodynamic kit
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	550	On-board computer	785	White turn-signal lights
459	Power front seats	563	Ambiance lighting	840	Increased top speed limiter
473	Center armrest	570	Stronger electricity supply	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
481	Sport seats	645	Radio control US	8SC	TeleService Activation
497	Rear center armrest	653	HD Radio	8SP	CO2 control
4WA	Dark Glacier Aluminum trim	663	Radio BMW Professional	925	Shipping package
520	Foglights	676	Hi-fi sound system	Z13	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313)
521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	693	Satellite radio preparation	ZRF	Run-flat tires
522	Xenon headlights	697	DVD Area coding, North America		
524	Adaptive light control	704	Sport suspension		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
A61	Crimson Red

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD1	Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather
LCD3	Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
LCGE	Cream Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Priority 1

LCAD	Gray Dakota Leather
------	---------------------

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
508	Park Distance Control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Options

2B6	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313)
2TC	7-Speed double clutch Trans
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
688	Harman Kardon surround sound
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps
Priority 1	
217	Active Steering
302	Anti-theft alarm system
508	Park Distance Control
5AC	Automatic high beams








Notes

2TC	will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP	609 and 6FL	must be ordered with 639
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command	639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 639	must be ordered with 6FL	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL and 609

6NR	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
ZCW	and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel



Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Conv (E93)



		328i Convertible	335i Convertible	335is Convertible HP
Model Code		DW33	DX73	DX13
Market Model Code		1141	1146	1184
Wheels				
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19 Code: 2B6 Style: 313			Optional
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 189-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2C6 Style: 189	ZSP		
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 339-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17 Code: 2DF Style: 339		Standard	
	18" BMW light alloy wheels V-spoke 152 Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2H8 Style: 152	ZM2		
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 338-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17 Code: 2K5 Style: 338	Standard		
	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 342-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 18 Code: 2K6 Style: 342		ZSP	
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18 Code: 2MF Style: 193M	ZMP	ZM2 ZMP	

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Conv (E93)



		328i Convertible	335i Convertible	335is Convertible HP
Model Code		DW33	DX73	DX13
Market Model Code		1141	1146	1184
	<p>19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 230-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19</p> <p>Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19</p> <p>Code: 2R4</p> <p>Style: 230</p>		ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade) ZMP ZSP	
	<p>18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18</p> <p>Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18</p> <p>Code: Z13</p> <p>Style: 313</p>			Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	676	Hi-fi sound system	
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	(SOP:09/10)	522	Xenon headlights	693	Satellite radio preparation
2MD	M Drive	524	Adaptive light control	697	DVD Area coding, North America	
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control	771	Titanium Shadow trim	
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	540	Cruise Control	818	Battery switch	
441	Smoker's package	563	Ambiance lighting	8SC	TeleService Activation	
459	Power front seats	645	Radio control US	8SP	CO2 control	
490	(Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar	653	HD Radio	925	Shipping package	
4AE	Adjustable front armrest	663	Radio BMW Professional	Z19	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	(SOP:07/10)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

381	Le Mans Blue Metallic
A29	Silverstone Metallic
A30	Interlagos Blue Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A73	Jerez Black Metallic
A75	Melbourne Red Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic (SOP:06/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Novillo Leather**

NCH1	Silver Novillo Leather
NCH2	Fox Red Novillo Leather
NCH3	Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather
NCH4	Palladium Silver/Black/Black
NCH5	Fox Red/Black/Black
NCSW	Black Novillo Leather

Extended Novillo Leather

NDH1	Silver Novillo Extended Leather
NDH2	Fox Red Extended Novillo Leather
NDH3	Beige Novillo Extended Leather
NDSW	Black Novillo Extended Leather

Packages**ZCV Convenience Package**

(SOP:09/10)

302	Anti-theft alarm system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
609	Navigation system
620	Voice-command
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

ZCW Cold Weather Package

494	Heated front seats
4UT	Through-loading System
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZIP Premium Package 2

(SOP:09/10)

313	Power folding auto mirrors
319	Universal garage-door opener
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPP Premium Package

313	Power folding auto mirrors
319	Universal garage-door opener
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium
	or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
	or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim
4NA	Digital compass mirror
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
Note: End of production is August 2010	

ZTP Technology Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2MD	M Drive
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
609	Navigation system
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
Note: 2MD becomes standard equipment SOP 9/2010 Note: End of production is August 2010	

Options

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2MK	M Double-clutch Transmission
2MT	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 220M)
302	Anti-theft alarm system
494	Heated front seats
4MX	Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium
4MY	Carbon Leather interior trim
4MZ	Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim
4UT	Through-loading System
507	Park Distance Control (rear)
5AC	Automatic high beams
609	Navigation system
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11)
6NR	BMW Apps (SOP:03/11)
752	Enhanced Premium Sound

Notes




2MT	will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
609 and 6FL	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
639	will add 6VC Combox controller
639 and 609	will add 615 Online Information Services
6FL and 609	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

6NR	must be ordered with 639 or ZP2
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
752	must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP
Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 609	
Z19	cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT
ZCV	will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid from: 03/11)
ZCV and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services

ZCV and ZP2	will add 615 Online Information Services
ZP2	will add 6VC Combox controller
ZP2 and ZCV	will add 615 Online Information Services
ZPP and ZCV	will add 615 Online Information Services
ZTP and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
ZTP and ZPP	will add 615 Online Information Services

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
Model Code		KG93	PM93	DX93
Market Model Code		1137	1154	1132
Wheels				
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19 Code: 2MT Style: 220M	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18 Code: Z19 Style: 219M	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT)
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19 Code: Z59 Style: 359M	ZCP	ZCP	

**Standard**

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	508	Park Distance Control
2SR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	522	Xenon headlights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	524	Adaptive light control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	534	Automatic climate control
402	Panoramic moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
423	Floor mats	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
459	Power front seats	645	Radio control US
488	Lumbar support	653	HD Radio
4BN	Dark wood trim	676	Hi-fi sound system
4UR	Ambiance lighting	693	Satellite radio preparation
502	Retractable headlight washers	697	DVD Area coding, North America

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A85	Neptune Blue Metallic
A92	Orion Silver Metallic
B03	Damask Red Metallic

6AA	BMW TeleServices
6AB	TeleService Control
6VC	Combox controller
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCEW	Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather
Priority 1	
LCEX	Ivory White Dakota Leather
LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NAEW	Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather
NAEZ	Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCE Camera Package

3AG	Rear-view camera
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)

416	Power side window shades
454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
496	Heated rear seats
4NB	4-zone climate control

ZPS Premium Sound Package

677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2ST	19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels
	(style 235)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

2VH	Integral Active Steering
3AG	Rear-view camera
416	Power side window shades
494	Heated front seats
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

322	Comfort Access keyless entry
456	Multi-contour seats
4U1	Ceramic Controls
4UY	Ski bag
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection

Notes

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL

Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
ZDA	must be ordered with ZCV

ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
ZLU	must be ordered with ZAV

**Standard**

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	508	Park Distance Control
2SR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	522	Xenon headlights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	524	Adaptive light control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	534	Automatic climate control
402	Panoramic moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
423	Floor mats	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
459	Power front seats	645	Radio control US
488	Lumbar support	653	HD Radio
4BN	Dark wood trim	676	Hi-fi sound system
4UR	Ambiance lighting	693	Satellite radio preparation
502	Retractable headlight washers	697	DVD Area coding, North America

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A85	Neptune Blue Metallic
A92	Orion Silver Metallic
B03	Damask Red Metallic

6AA	BMW TeleServices
6AB	TeleService Control
6VC	Combox controller
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCEW	Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather
Priority 1	
LCEX	Ivory White Dakota Leather
LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NAEW	Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather
NAEZ	Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCE Camera Package

3AG	Rear-view camera
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)

416	Power side window shades
454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
496	Heated rear seats
4NB	4-zone climate control

ZPS Premium Sound Package

677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2H1	19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels
	(style 235)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

3AG	Rear-view camera
416	Power side window shades
494	Heated front seats
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
Priority 1	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
456	Multi-contour seats
4U1	Ceramic Controls
4UY	Ski bag
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection

Notes

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL

Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
ZDA	must be ordered with ZCV

ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
ZLU	must be ordered with ZAV

**Standard**

205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
 2AF 18" Alloy Turbine wheels
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 302 Anti-theft alarm system
 319 Universal garage-door opener
 402 Panoramic moonroof
 423 Floor mats
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 4BN Dark wood trim
 4UR Ambiance lighting

(style 271)

502 Retractable headlight washers
 508 Park Distance Control
 522 Xenon headlights
 524 Adaptive light control
 534 Automatic climate control
 544 Dynamic Cruise Control
 609 Navigation system
 615 Online Information Services
 620 Voice-command
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 645 Radio control US
 653 HD Radio
 676 Hi-fi sound system

693 Satellite radio preparation
 697 DVD Area coding, North America
 6AA BMW TeleServices
 6AB TeleService Control
 6UH Real Time Traffic Information
 6VC Combox controller
 845 Acoustic belt warning
 850 Supplement tank filling
 8S4 Variable Light Decoding
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A89 Imperial Blue Metallic
 A90 Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
 A84 Milano Beige Metallic
 A85 Neptune Blue Metallic
 A92 Orion Silver Metallic
 B03 Damask Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCDE Everest Gray Dakota Leather
 LCDF Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
 LCEW Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather
 LCSW Black Dakota Leather

Priority 1

LCEX Ivory White Dakota Leather
 LCEZ Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
 NAEW Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather
 NAEZ Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather
 NASW Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453 Front ventilated seats
 455 Active front seats
 456 Multi-contour seats
 494 Heated front seats

ZCE Camera Package

3AG Rear-view camera
 5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZCV Convenience Package

316 Power tailgate
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 323 Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 494 Heated front seats
 496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams
 5AD Lane Departure Warning
 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223 Dynamic Damper Control
 229 Active Roll Stabilization
 2VA Adaptive Drive

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)

416 Power side window shades
 454 Rear ventilated seats
 460 Rear comfort seats
 496 Heated rear seats
 4NB 4-zone climate control

ZPS Premium Sound Package

677 Premium hi-fi system
 6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255 Sports leather steering wheel
 2LG 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 315)
 or 2B2 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
 456 Multi-contour seats
 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 840 Increased top speed limiter

Options

2VH Integral Active Steering
 3AG Rear-view camera
 416 Power side window shades
 494 Heated front seats
 4CA Ash Grain Wood trim
 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim
 4NB 4-zone climate control
 610 Head-up Display
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FG Rear-seat entertainment
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 456 Multi-contour seats
 4U1 Ceramic Controls
 4UY Ski bag
 5DF Active Cruise Control
 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

Notes

6NF must be ordered with 6FL
 Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456

ZDH must be ordered with ZSP
 ZLU must be ordered with ZAV

**Standard**

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	502	Retractable headlight washers	693	Satellite radio preparation
2AF	18" Alloy Turbine wheels	508	Park Distance Control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	522	Xenon headlights	6AA	BMW TeleServices
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control	6AB	TeleService Control
319	Universal garage-door opener	534	Automatic climate control	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
402	Panoramic moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	6VC	Combox controller
423	Floor mats	609	Navigation system	845	Acoustic belt warning
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	615	Online Information Services	850	Supplement tank filling
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	620	Voice-command	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
459	Power front seats	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SC	TeleService Activation
488	Lumbar support	645	Radio control US	8SP	CO2 control
4BN	Dark wood trim	653	HD Radio	925	Shipping package
4UR	Ambiance lighting	676	Hi-fi sound system		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A85	Neptune Blue Metallic
A92	Orion Silver Metallic
B03	Damask Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCEW	Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather
Priority 1	
LCEX	Ivory White Dakota Leather
LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NAEW	Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather
NAEZ	Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCE Camera Package

3AG	Rear-view camera
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)

416	Power side window shades
454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
496	Heated rear seats
4NB	4-zone climate control

ZPS Premium Sound Package

677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2LN	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 315)
	or 2B2 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

3AG	Rear-view camera
416	Power side window shades
494	Heated front seats
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NF	Smartphone Integration
Priority 1	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
456	Multi-contour seats
4U1	Ceramic Controls
4UY	Ski bag
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection





Notes

6NF	must be ordered with 6FL
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456

ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
ZLU	must be ordered with ZAV

Wheel Overview: MY2011 5 Series GT (F07)



		535i Gran Turismo	535i xDrive GT	550i Gran Turismo	550i xDrive GT
Model Code		SN23	SP23	SN43	SP43
Market Model Code		1186	1187	1158	1159
Wheels					
	18" Light alloy Turbine wheels style 271-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2AF Style: 271			Standard	Standard
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 316-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2B2 Style: 316			ZSP (upgrade)	ZSP (upgrade)
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style 235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Code: 2H1 Style: 235		ZSP		
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 315-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/55 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2LG Style: 315			ZSP	
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 315-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Code: 2LN Style: 315				ZSP
	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2SR Style: 234	Standard	Standard		
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2ST Style: 235	ZSP			

**Standard**

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	4BN	Dark wood trim	6AB	TeleService Control
258	Run-flat tires	534	Automatic climate control	6VC	Combobox controller
2DB	17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	575	Additional 12-V power sockets	880	Owner's manual
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
302	Anti-theft alarm system	653	HD Radio	8SC	TeleService Activation
403	Moonroof	676	Hi-fi sound system	8SP	CO2 control
423	Floor mats	693	Satellite radio preparation	925	Shipping package
459	Power front seats	697	DVD Area coding, North America		
488	Lumbar support	6AA	BMW TeleServices		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1	
A17	Mojave Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

K8DF	Veneto Beige Leatherette
K8SW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection
5DP	Parking Assistant

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
-----	------------------------

ZMP M Sport Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2NC	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 350M)
337	M Sport Package
456	Multi-contour seats
4MR	Aluminum Hexagon interior trim or 4BN Dark wood trim or 4B5 Light wood trim or 4B9 Aluminium Trim or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZIP Premium Package 2

3AG	Rear-view camera
415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
494	Heated front seats
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
4UR	Ambiance lighting
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2K2	18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 328)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

2TB	Sport automatic transmission
3AG	Rear-view camera
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B5	Light wood trim
4CE	Anthracite Wood Trim
508	Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NR	BMW Apps
Priority 1	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
416	Rear sunshades
456	Multi-contour seats
464	Ski bag
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
775	Anthracite headliner

Notes

2TB	must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP	6FG	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	ZDA	must be ordered with 522 and 524
322	must be ordered with ZPP	6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZP2	ZDA	must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10)
3AG	must be ordered with 508	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2	ZDA	must be ordered with ZPP
416	will add 415 Power rear sunshade	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
456	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	6UK	must be ordered with ZCV	ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
464	must be ordered with 465	Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control	Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456	ZMP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
5DL	must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2	ZAV	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	ZIP	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command	ZCV	must be ordered with ZPP	ZIP	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
610	will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents	ZCW	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	ZSP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
6FG	must be ordered with 609	ZDA	must be ordered with 508 or ZP2		

**Standard**

258	Run-flat tires	522	Xenon headlights
2HM	18" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 237)	524	Adaptive light control
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	575	Additional 12-V power sockets (SOP:09/10)
403	Moonroof	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
423	Floor mats	653	HD Radio
459	Power front seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
488	Lumbar support	693	Satellite radio preparation
4BN	Dark wood trim	697	DVD Area coding, North America

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
416	Carbon Black Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic	
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	
Priority 1		
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A84	Milano Beige Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

K8DF	Veneto Beige Leatherette	(SOP:06/10)
K8SW	Black Leatherette	(SOP:06/10)

Priority 1

LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection
5DP	Parking Assistant

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZMP M Sport Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2ND	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 351M)
2VA	Adaptive Drive
337	M Sport Package
456	Multi-contour seats
4MR	Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
	or 4B5 Light wood trim
	or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
	or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZP2 Premium Package 2

3AG	Rear-view camera
415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
494	Heated front seats
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
4UR	Ambiance lighting
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2K3	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 331)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.
2TB	Sport automatic transmission
2VH	Integral Active Steering
3AG	Rear-view camera
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B5	Light wood trim
4CE	Anthracite Wood Trim
508	Park Distance Control
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras (SOP:07/10)
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NR	BMW Apps
Priority 1	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
416	Rear sunshades
456	Multi-contour seats
464	Ski bag
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
775	Anthracite headliner

Notes

2TB	must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP	6FG	must be ordered with 609	ZDA	must be ordered with 508 or ZP2
322	must be ordered with ZPP	6FG	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	ZDA	must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10)
3AG	must be ordered with 508	6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZP2	ZDA	must be ordered with ZPP
416	will add 415 Power rear sunshade	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2	ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
456	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
464	must be ordered with 465	6UK	must be ordered with ZCV	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control	Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP	ZMP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
5DF	must be ordered with 2TB or 205	Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456	ZP2	must be ordered with ZPP
5DL	must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2	ZAV	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	ZP2	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command	ZCV	must be ordered with ZPP	ZSP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
610	will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents	ZCW	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather		

**Standard**

205	STEPTONIC automatic trans.	
258	Run-flat tires	
2HM	18" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels	(style 237)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
403	Moonroof	
423	Floor mats	
459	Power front seats	
488	Lumbar support	

4BN	Dark wood trim
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control
534	Automatic climate control
575	Additional 12-V power sockets
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
653	HD Radio
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation

697	DVD Area coding, North America
6AA	BMW TeleServices
6AB	TeleService Control
6VC	Combox controller
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
Priority 1	
A17	Mojave Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Leatherette

K8DF	Veneto Beige Leatherette
K8SW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZMP M Sport Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2NB	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 351M)
2VA	Adaptive Drive
337	M Sport Package
456	Multi-contour seats
4MR	Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
	or 4B5 Light wood trim
	or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
	or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZP2 Premium Package 2

3AG	Rear-view camera
415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
494	Heated front seats
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
4UR	Ambiance lighting
LC	Leather Dakota

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2K4	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 331)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

2TB	Sport automatic transmission
3AG	Rear-view camera
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B5	Light wood trim
4CE	Anthracite Wood Trim
508	Park Distance Control
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

322	Comfort Access keyless entry
416	Rear sunshades
456	Multi-contour seats
464	Ski bag
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
775	Anthracite headliner

Notes

2TB	must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP
322	must be ordered with ZPP
3AG	must be ordered with 508
416	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
456	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
464	must be ordered with 465
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control
5DL	must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
610	will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents

6FG	must be ordered with 609
6FG	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZP2
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
6UK	must be ordered with ZCV
Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
ZAV	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
ZCV	must be ordered with ZPP

ZCW	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
ZDA	must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10)
ZDA	must be ordered with ZPP
ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90
ZMP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
ZP2	must be ordered with ZPP
ZP2	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
ZSP	must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather

**Standard**

258	Run-flat tires	
2DD	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	(style 330)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
319	Universal garage-door opener	
403	Moonroof	
423	Floor mats	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	
459	Power front seats	
488	Lumbar support	
4BN	Dark wood trim	

4UR	Ambiance lighting	
508	Park Distance Control	
522	Xenon headlights	
524	Adaptive light control	
534	Automatic climate control	
575	Additional 12-V power sockets	(SOP:09/10)
609	Navigation system	
615	Online Information Services	
620	Voice-command	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
653	HD Radio	
676	Hi-fi sound system	

693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
6AA	BMW TeleServices	
6AB	TeleService Control	
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information	
6VC	Combox controller	
880	Owner's manual	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
416	Carbon Black Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A81	Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic	
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	
Priority 1		
A17	Mojave Metallic	
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic	(SOP:06/10)
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A84	Milano Beige Metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather
Priority 1	
LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection
5DP	Parking Assistant

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZMP M Sport Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2ND	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 351M)
2VA	Adaptive Drive
337	M Sport Package
456	Multi-contour seats
4MR	Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
	or 4B5 Light wood trim
	or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
	or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZP2 Premium Package 2

3AG	Rear-view camera
415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
494	Heated front seats
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2WC	19" Alloy W-spoke wheels (style 332)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	
2TB	Sport automatic transmission	
2VH	Integral Active Steering	
3AG	Rear-view camera	
465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
494	Heated front seats	
4B5	Light wood trim	
4CE	Anthracite Wood Trim	
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras	(SOP:07/10)
610	Head-up Display	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NR	BMW Apps	
Priority 1		
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
416	Rear sunshades	
456	Multi-contour seats	
464	Ski bag	
4B9	Aluminium Trim	
4NB	4-zone climate control	
5DF	Active Cruise Control	
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection	
775	Anthracite headliner	

Notes

2TB	must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP
416	will add 415 Power rear sunshade
464	must be ordered with 465
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control
5DF	must be ordered with 2TB or 205
5DL	must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2

610	will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents
6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZP2
6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
6UK	must be ordered with ZCV
Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP

Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90

**Standard**

205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	4BN	Dark wood trim	676	Hi-fi sound system
258	Run-flat tires	4UR	Ambiance lighting	693	Satellite radio preparation
2DD	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	508	Park Distance Control	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	522	Xenon headlights	6AA	BMW TeleServices
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control	6AB	TeleService Control
319	Universal garage-door opener	534	Automatic climate control	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
403	Moonroof	575	Additional 12-V power sockets	6VC	Combox controller
423	Floor mats	609	Navigation system	880	Owner's manual
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	615	Online Information Services	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	620	Voice-command	8SC	TeleService Activation
459	Power front seats	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SP	CO2 control
488	Lumbar support	653	HD Radio	925	Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic

Priority 1

A17	Mojave Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCDE	Everest Gray Dakota Leather
LCDF	Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Priority 1

LCEZ	Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2VA	Adaptive Drive

ZMP M Sport Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
229	Active Roll Stabilization
2NB	19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 351M)
2VA	Adaptive Drive
337	M Sport Package
456	Multi-contour seats
4MR	Aluminum Hexagon interior trim or 4B5 Light wood trim or 4B9 Aluminium Trim or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
840	Increased top speed limiter

ZP2 Premium Package 2

3AG	Rear-view camera
415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
494	Heated front seats
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2WD	19" Alloy W-spoke wheels (style 332)
456	Multi-contour seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
840	Increased top speed limiter

Options

2TB	Sport automatic transmission
3AG	Rear-view camera
465	Split fold-down-rear seat
494	Heated front seats
4B5	Light wood trim
4CE	Anthracite Wood Trim
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras
610	Head-up Display
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
6FL	iPod and USB adapter
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1

322	Comfort Access keyless entry
416	Rear sunshades
456	Multi-contour seats
464	Ski bag
4B9	Aluminium Trim
4NB	4-zone climate control
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
775	Anthracite headliner

Notes


2TB	must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP	610	will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents	Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP
416	will add 415 Power rear sunshade	6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZP2	Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
464	must be ordered with 465	6NR	must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2	ZDH	must be ordered with ZSP
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control	6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration	ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
5DL	must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2	6UK	must be ordered with ZCV	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90

Wheel Overview: MY2011 5 Series Sedan (F10)



		528i Sedan	535i Sedan	535i xDrive Sedan	550i Sedan	550i xDrive Sedan
Model Code		FR13	FR73	FU73	FR93	FU93
Market Model Code		1156	1150	1155	1153	1185
Wheels						
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 327-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/55 R17 Code: 2DB Style: 327	Standard				
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 330-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18 Code: 2DD Style: 330				Standard	Standard
	18" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 237-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18 Code: 2HM Style: 237		Standard	Standard		
	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 328-with performance run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18 Code: 2K2 Style: 328	ZSP				
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 331-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 Code: 2K3 Style: 331		ZSP			
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 331-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Code: 2K4 Style: 331			ZSP		
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 351M-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Code: 2NB Style: 351M			ZMP		ZMP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 5 Series Sedan (F10)

		Model Code		528i Sedan	535i Sedan	535i xDrive Sedan	550i Sedan	550i xDrive Sedan
								

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	524	Adaptive light control	6VC	Combox controller
2SR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 234)	5DS	Emergency trunk release	823	Hot-climate version
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	609	Navigation system	845	Acoustic belt warning
302	Anti-theft alarm system	615	Online Information Services	850	Supplement tank filling
319	Universal garage-door opener	620	Voice-command	853	Language Version English
403	Moonroof	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US	880	Owner's manual
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio (EOP:08/09)	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
466	Roof trim strips in body color	676	Hi-fi sound system	8SC	TeleService Activation
488	Lumbar support	693	Satellite radio preparation	8SM	Visible chassis number
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	697	DVD Area coding, North America	8SP	CO2 control
4NB	4-zone climate control	6AB	TeleService Control	925	Shipping package
4UR	Ambiance lighting	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation	ZFM	Floor mats
508	Park Distance Control	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Leather Dakota**

LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
LCD5	Light Saddle Dakota Leather
LCSW	Black Dakota Leather

Nappa Leather

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Priority 1

ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG	Rear-view camera	(SOP:07/10)
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras	

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
	or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel
464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV	20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)
4ND	Instrument panel with leather
760	Shadowline exterior trim
778	Individual Door Sill Finishers
XC4	(Ind) BMW Individual Composition
XD5	(Ind) Alcantara headliner
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
	or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
	or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XF1	(Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge
ZB	Full Merino Leather

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415	Power rear sunshade
416	Power rear and side shades
453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats
456	Multi-contour seats

ZMP M Sport Package

229	Active Roll Stabilization
2NW	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M)
	or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit

760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
7MP	Sport Package

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696	6-Disc DVD Changer
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2HL	19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 252)
2VH	Integral Active Steering
3AG	Rear-view camera
416	Power rear and side shades
456	Multi-contour seats
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4U1	Ceramic Controls
610	Head-up Display
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

229	Active Roll Stabilization
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
760	Shadowline exterior trim
XE5	(Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
XE6	(Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
XL1	(Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

456 must be ordered with ZCW
 6NF must be ordered with ZPS
 Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP
 Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

Nappa Leather must be ordered with 4ND
 XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP
 XL1 must be ordered with ZI1
 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB
 ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	4NB	4-zone climate control
2SU	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 250)	4UR	Ambiance lighting
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	508	Park Distance Control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control
316	Power trunklid	5DS	Emergency trunk release
319	Universal garage-door opener	609	Navigation system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	615	Online Information Services
323	Soft-close automatic doors	620	Voice-command
403	Moonroof	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio (EOP:08/09)
456	Multi-contour seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
466	Roof trim strips in body color	693	Satellite radio preparation
488	Lumbar support	697	DVD Area coding, North America
494	Heated front seats	6AB	TeleService Control
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation

6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
6VC	Combox controller
823	Hot-climate version
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SM	Visible chassis number
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZFM	Floor mats

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic
Priority 1	
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
Priority 1	
ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

464 Ski bag

496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)

4ND Instrument panel with leather

760 Shadowline exterior trim

778 Individual Door Sill Finishers

XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition

XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge

ZB Full Merino Leather

(SOP:07/10)

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415 Power rear sunshade

416 Power rear and side shades

453 Front ventilated seats

455 Active front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

229 Active Roll Stabilization

2NW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M)

or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels

710 M steering wheel

715 Aerodynamic kit

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

7MP M Sport Package

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

677 Premium hi-fi system

6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696 6-Disc DVD Changer

6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2HL 19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 252)

2VH Integral Active Steering

3AG Rear-view camera

416 Power rear and side shades

4CA Ash Grain Wood trim

4ND Instrument panel with leather

4U1 Ceramic Controls

610 Head-up Display

6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

229 Active Roll Stabilization

4CB Finition Matte Wood trim

5DF Active Cruise Control

6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

760 Shadowline exterior trim

XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP

Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP

XL1 must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB

ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	4NB	4-zone climate control
2SU	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 250)	4UR	Ambiance lighting
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	508	Park Distance Control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control
316	Power trunklid	5DS	Emergency trunk release
319	Universal garage-door opener	609	Navigation system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	615	Online Information Services
323	Soft-close automatic doors	620	Voice-command
403	Moonroof	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio
456	Multi-contour seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
466	Roof trim strips in body color	693	Satellite radio preparation
488	Lumbar support	697	DVD Area coding, North America
494	Heated front seats	6AB	TeleService Control
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic
Priority 1	
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
6VC	Combox controller
823	Hot-climate version
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SM	Visible chassis number
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZFM	Floor mats

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Priority 1

ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

464 Ski bag

496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)

4ND Instrument panel with leather

760 Shadowline exterior trim

778 Individual Door Sill Finishers

XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition

XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge

ZB Full Merino Leather

(SOP:07/10)

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415 Power rear sunshade

416 Power rear and side shades

453 Front ventilated seats

455 Active front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

229 Active Roll Stabilization

2NG 19" M light alloy V-spoke (style 302M)

or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels

710 M steering wheel

715 Aerodynamic kit

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

7MP M Sport Package

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

677 Premium hi-fi system

6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696 6-Disc DVD Changer

6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) (SOP:09/10)

2ST 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) (EOP:08/10)

3AG Rear-view camera

416 Power rear and side shades

4CA Ash Grain Wood trim

4ND Instrument panel with leather

4U1 Ceramic Controls

610 Head-up Display

6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

229 Active Roll Stabilization

4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim

5DF Active Cruise Control

6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

760 Shadowline exterior trim

XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP

Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP








XL1 must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB





Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code	KA43	KB43	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83	KB03
	Market Model Code	1171	1172	1174	1175	1179	1178	1176
Wheels								
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style 235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Code: 2H1 Style: 235				Optional		Optional	
	19" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 252-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/40 R19 Code: 2HL Style: 252	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional		
	18" Light-Alloy Wheels V-Spoke (Style 254) with performance tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2KS Style: 254							Optional
	19" M light alloy V-spoke style 302 with all-season tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Code: 2NG Style: 302M				ZMP		ZMP	
	20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 301-with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2NV Style: 301 I	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 302M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2NW Style: 302M	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP		ZMP		
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 303M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2NX Style: 303M	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code	KA43	KB43	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83	KB03
	Market Model Code	1171	1172	1174	1175	1179	1178	1176
	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2SR Style: 234	Standard	Standard					
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2ST Style: 235				Optional		Optional	
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 250-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2SU Style: 250			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	19" Light Alloy Star-Spoke Wheels (Style251) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2SV Style: 251							Standard

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	494	Heated front seats	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
229	Active Roll Stabilization	496	Heated rear seats	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
248	Heated Steering Wheel	4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	760	Shadowline exterior trim
2VA	Adaptive Drive	4NB	4-zone climate control	776	Athraccite Alcantara headliner
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	4ND	Instrument panel with leather	823	Hot-climate version
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4UR	Ambiance lighting	845	Acoustic belt warning
316	Power tailgate	508	Park Distance Control	850	Supplement tank filling
319	Universal garage-door opener	524	Adaptive light control	853	Language Version English
320	Delete badge	5DS	Emergency trunk release	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	609	Navigation system	880	Owner's manual
323	Soft-close automatic doors	610	Head-up Display	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
403	Moonroof	615	Online Information Services	8SC	TeleService Activation
415	Power rear sunshade	620	Voice-command	8SM	Visible chassis number
416	Power rear and side shades	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SP	CO2 control
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US	8TD	Decoding Information
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio	920	ALPINA package
453	Front ventilated seats	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	925	Shipping package
455	Active front seats	676	Hi-fi sound system	940	(Ind) Special Order Equipment
456	Multi-contour seats	677	Premium hi-fi system	9XA	ALPINA profile
464	Ski bag	696	6-Disc DVD Changer	ZB7	21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels
466	Roof trim strips in body color	697	DVD Area coding, North America	ZFM	Floor mats
488	Lumbar support	6AB	TeleService Control		

(EOP:08/09)

(EOP:12/09)

(style B7)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White

668 Jet Black

BMW Individual

X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic

475 Black Sapphire Metallic

A90 Dark Graphite Metallic

A96 Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

A43 Deep Green Metallic

A52 Space Gray Metallic

A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic

A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic

A84 Milano Beige Metallic

A89 Imperial Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather

NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather

NADH Oyster Nappa Leather

NASW Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

(SOP:07/10)

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

3AG Rear-view camera

4CA Ash Grain Wood trim

4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim

4U1 Ceramic Controls

5DF Active Cruise Control

6NF Smartphone Integration

6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

XEY (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim

XEZ (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim

Notes

XEY will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

XEZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	466	Roof trim strips in body color	696	6-Disc DVD Changer
229	Active Roll Stabilization	488	Lumbar support	697	DVD Area coding, North America
248	Heated Steering Wheel	494	Heated front seats	6AB	TeleService Control
2VA	Adaptive Drive	496	Heated rear seats	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4NB	4-zone climate control	760	Shadowline exterior trim
316	Power tailgate	4ND	Instrument panel with leather	776	Athracite Alcantara headliner
319	Universal garage-door opener	4UR	Ambiance lighting	823	Hot-climate version
320	Delete badge	508	Park Distance Control	845	Acoustic belt warning
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	524	Adaptive light control	850	Supplement tank filling
323	Soft-close automatic doors	5DS	Emergency trunk release	853	Language Version English
403	Moonroof	609	Navigation system	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
415	Power rear sunshade	610	Head-up Display	880	Owner's manual
416	Rear sunshades	615	Online Information Services	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
423	Floor mats	620	Voice-command	8SC	TeleService Activation
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SM	Visible chassis number
441	Smoker's package	645	Radio control US	8SP	CO2 control
453	Front ventilated seats	653	HD Radio	8TD	Decoding Information
455	Active front seats	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	925	Shipping package
456	Multi-contour seats	676	Hi-fi sound system	ZB7	21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels
464	Ski bag	677	Premium hi-fi system		

(EOP:08/09)

(EOP:12/09)

(style B7)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

- 300 Alpine White
- 668 Jet Black

BMW Individual

- X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue

Metallic

- 354 Titanium Silver Metallic
- 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
- A90 Dark Graphite Metallic
- A96 Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

- A43 Deep Green Metallic
- A52 Space Gray Metallic
- A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic
- A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
- A84 Milano Beige Metallic
- A89 Imperial Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

- NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
- NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
- NADH Oyster Nappa Leather
- NASW Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

- 3AG Rear-view camera
- 5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

- 5AC Automatic high beams
- 5AD Lane Departure Warning
- 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

- 6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

- 4CA Ash Grain Wood trim
- 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim
- 4U1 Ceramic Controls
- 5DF Active Cruise Control
- 6NF Smartphone Integration
- 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection
- XEY (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim
- XEZ (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim

Wheel Overview: MY2011 ALPINA B7



	ALPINA B7 SWB	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	ALPINA B7 LWB	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive
Model Code	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83
Market Model Code	1191	1192	1193	1194

Wheels



21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires

Front: 21x8.5, 245/35 R21
Rear: 21x10.0, 285/30 R21

Code: ZB7
Style: B7

Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
----------	----------	----------	----------

1172/KB43

740Li Sedan



Standard			
212	Brake System Equipment	508	Park Distance Control
2SR	18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 234)	524	Adaptive light control
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	5DS	Emergency trunk release
302	Anti-theft alarm system	609	Navigation system
319	Universal garage-door opener	615	Online Information Services
403	Moonroof	620	Voice-command
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
441	Smoker's package	645	Radio control US
466	Roof trim strips in body color	653	HD Radio (EOP:08/09)
488	Lumbar support	676	Hi-fi sound system
494	Heated front seats	693	Satellite radio preparation
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	697	DVD Area coding, North America
4NB	4-zone climate control	6AB	TeleService Control
4UR	Ambiance lighting	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation
Interior Real Time Traffic Information			
Combox controller			
Hot-climate version			
Acoustic belt warning			
Supplement tank filling			
Language Version English			
Radio frequency 315 MHz			
Owner's manual			
Variable Light Decoding			
TeleService Activation			
Visible chassis number			
CO2 control			
Shipping package			
Floor mats			
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD)		Leather Dakota	
300	Alpine White	LCCX	Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
668	Jet Black	LCD5	Light Saddle Dakota Leather
		LCSW	Black Dakota Leather
		Nappa Leather	
		NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
		NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
		NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
		NASW	Black Nappa Leather
		Priority 1	
		ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
		ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
		ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather
Packages			
ZCE Camera Package (SOP:07/10)		ZLS Luxury Seating Package	
3AG	Rear-view camera	415	Power rear sunshade
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras	416	Power rear and side shades
ZCV Convenience Package		453	Front ventilated seats
316	Power tailgate	455	Active front seats
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	456	Multi-contour seats
323	Soft-close automatic doors	ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package	
ZCW Cold Weather Package		454	Rear ventilated seats
248	Heated Steering Wheel	460	Rear comfort seats
	or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel	4UM	Massaging rear seat
464	Ski bag	ZMP M Sport Package	
496	Heated rear seats	229	Active Roll Stabilization
ZDA Driver Assistance Package		2NW	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M)
5AC	Automatic high beams		or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	710	M steering wheel
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection	715	Aerodynamic kit
ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)		760	Shadowline exterior trim
2NV	20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)	775	Anthracite headliner
4ND	Instrument panel with leather	7MP	Sport Package
760	Shadowline exterior trim	ZPS Premium Sound Package	
778	Individual Door Sill Finishers	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
XC4	(Ind) BMW Individual Composition	677	Premium hi-fi system
XD5	(Ind) Alcantara headliner	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim	ZRP Rear Entertainment Package	
	or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim	696	6-Disc DVD Changer
	or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim	6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
XF1	(Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge		
ZB	Full Merino Leather		
Notes			
6NF must be ordered with ZPS		ZLU must be ordered with ZLS	
Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP		ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90	
Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1			
Nappa Leather must be ordered with 4ND			
		XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP	
		XL1 must be ordered with ZI1	
		XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel	
		ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB	

1179/KB83

750Li Sedan

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	
2SU	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	(style 250)
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
316	Automatic trunkgate operation	
319	Universal garage-door opener	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
323	Soft-close automatic doors	
403	Moonroof	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	
441	Smoker's package	
456	Multi-contour seats	
466	Roof trim strips in body color	
488	Lumbar support	
494	Heated front seats	
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	

4NB	4-zone climate control	
4UR	Ambiance lighting	
508	Park Distance Control	
524	Adaptive light control	
5DS	Emergency trunk release	
609	Navigation system	
615	Online Information Services	
620	Voice-command	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	(EOP:08/09)
676	Hi-fi sound system	
693	Satellite radio preparation	
697	DVD Area coding, North America	
6AB	TeleService Control	
6FN	DVD Changer Preparation	

6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
6VC	Combox controller
823	Hot-climate version
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SM	Visible chassis number
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZFM	Floor mats

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic
Priority 1	
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
Priority 1	
ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) Amaro Brown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG	Rear-view camera	(SOP:07/10)
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras	

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel	
	or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel	
464	Ski bag	
496	Heated rear seats	

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV	20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)
4ND	Instrument panel with leather
760	Shadowline exterior trim
778	Individual Door Sill Finishers
XC4	(Ind) BMW Individual Composition
XD5	(Ind) Alcantara headliner
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
	or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
	or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XF1	(Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge
ZB	Full Merino Leather

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415	Power rear sunshade
416	Power rear and side shades
453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package

454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
4UM	Massaging rear seat

ZMP M Sport Package

229	Active Roll Stabilization
2NW	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M)
	or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
7MP	M Sport Package

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696	6-Disc DVD Changer
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2HL	19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 252)
2VH	Integral Active Steering
3AG	Rear-view camera
416	Power rear and side shades
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4ND	Instrument panel with leather
4U1	Ceramic Controls
610	Head-up Display
6NF	Smartphone Integration
Priority 1	
229	Active Roll Stabilization
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
760	Shadowline exterior trim
XE5	(Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
XE6	(Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
XL1	(Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS
 Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP
 Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP
 XL1 must be ordered with ZI1
 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB
 ZLU must be ordered with ZLS
 ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	4NB	4-zone climate control
2SU	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 250)	4UR	Ambiance lighting
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	508	Park Distance Control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control
316	Power trunklid	5DS	Emergency trunk release
319	Universal garage-door opener	609	Navigation system
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	615	Online Information Services
323	Soft-close automatic doors	620	Voice-command
403	Moonroof	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio
456	Multi-contour seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
466	Roof trim strips in body color	693	Satellite radio preparation
488	Lumbar support	697	DVD Area coding, North America
494	Heated front seats	6AB	TeleService Control
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic
Priority 1	
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
6VC	Combox controller
823	Hot-climate version
845	Acoustic belt warning
850	Supplement tank filling
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SM	Visible chassis number
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package
ZFM	Floor mats

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
Priority 1	
ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

464 Ski bag

496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)

4ND Instrument panel with leather

760 Shadowline exterior trim

778 Individual Door Sill Finishers

XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition

XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge

ZB Full Merino Leather

(SOP:07/10)

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415 Power rear sunshade

416 Power rear and side shades

453 Front ventilated seats

455 Active front seats

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package

454 Rear ventilated seats

460 Rear comfort seats

4UM Massaging rear seat

ZMP M Sport Package

229 Active Roll Stabilization

2NG 19" M light alloy V-spoke (style 302M)

or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels

710 M steering wheel

715 Aerodynamic kit

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

7MP M Sport Package

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

677 Premium hi-fi system

6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696 6-Disc DVD Changer

6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) (SOP:09/10)

2ST 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) (EOP:08/10)

3AG Rear-view camera

416 Power rear and side shades

4CA Ash Grain Wood trim

4ND Instrument panel with leather

4U1 Ceramic Controls

610 Head-up Display

6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

229 Active Roll Stabilization

4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim

5DF Active Cruise Control

6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

760 Shadowline exterior trim

XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim

XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim

XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP

Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP

XL1 must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB

ZLU must be ordered with ZLS

1176/KB03

760Li Sedan

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	460	Rear comfort seats	645	Radio control US
212	Brake System Equipment	464	Ski bag	653	HD Radio
229	Active Roll Stabilization	466	Roof trim strips in body color	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
248	Heated Steering Wheel	488	Lumbar support	676	Hi-fi sound system
255	Sports leather steering wheel	494	Heated front seats	677	Premium hi-fi system
2SV	19" wheel w/performance tires	496	Heated rear seats	696	6-Disc DVD Changer
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	4B8	Burled Walnut Trim with Inlay	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VH	Integral Active Steering	4NB	4-zone climate control	6AB	TeleService Control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4ND	Instrument panel with leather	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
316	Power trunklid	4U1	Ceramic Controls	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
319	Universal garage-door opener	4UR	Ambiance lighting	6VC	Combox controller
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	508	Park Distance Control	823	Hot-climate version
323	Soft-close automatic doors	524	Adaptive light control	845	Acoustic belt warning
3AG	Rear-view camera	5AC	Automatic high beams	850	Supplement tank filling
403	Moonroof	5AD	Lane Departure Warning	853	Language Version English
415	Power rear sunshade	5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
416	Rear sunshades	5DK	Side-view camera	880	Owner's manual
423	Floor mats	5DL	Side and Top View Cameras	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	5DS	Emergency trunk release	8SC	TeleService Activation
441	Smoker's package	609	Navigation system	8SM	Visible chassis number
453	Front ventilated seats	610	Head-up Display	8SP	CO2 control
454	Rear ventilated seats	615	Online Information Services	925	Shipping package
455	Active front seats	620	Voice-command		
456	Multi-contour seats	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
416	Carbon Black Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

A43	Deep Green Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
S34	(Ind) Azurite Black Metallic
X02	(Ind) Citrin Black Metallic
X03	(Ind) Ruby Black Metallic
X04	(Ind) Moonstone Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Priority 1

ZBC8	(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather
ZBP5	(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather
ZBP6	(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

Packages**Z11 BMW Individual Composition (P1)**

2NV	20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I)
760	Shadowline exterior trim
778	Individual Door Sill Finishers
XC4	(Ind) BMW Individual Composition
XD5	(Ind) Alcantara headliner
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
	or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
	or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XF1	(Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge
ZB	Full Merino Leather

ZMP M Sport Package

2NX	20" Alloy double-spoke wheels (style 303M)
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
776	Athracite Alcantara headliner
7MP	M Sport Package
ZRP Rear Entertainment Package	
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment

Options








2KS	18" wheels w/performance tires (style 254)
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4UM	Massaging rear seat
6NF	Smartphone Integration
ZDR	Delete rear comfort seats
Priority 1	
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
760	Shadowline exterior trim
XE5	(Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
XE6	(Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
XE8	(Ind) Piano Finish Black trim
XL1	(Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS	XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP	ZDR will delete STD or 100% equipment 460
Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP	XL1 must be ordered with Z11	Z11 cannot be ordered with 4B8 and 4CA
Full Merino Leather must be ordered with Z11	XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel	ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90





Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code	KA43	KB43	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83	KB03
	Market Model Code	1171	1172	1174	1175	1179	1178	1176
Wheels								
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style 235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Code: 2H1 Style: 235				Optional		Optional	
	19" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 252-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/40 R19 Code: 2HL Style: 252	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional		
	18" Light-Alloy Wheels V-Spoke (Style 254) with performance tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2KS Style: 254							Optional
	19" M light alloy V-spoke style 302 with all-season tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Code: 2NG Style: 302M				ZMP		ZMP	
	20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 301-with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2NV Style: 301 I	Z11	Z11	Z11	Z11	Z11	Z11	Z11
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 302M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2NW Style: 302M	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP		ZMP		
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 303M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2NX Style: 303M	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
Model Code		KA43	KB43	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83	KB03
Market Model Code		1171	1172	1174	1175	1179	1178	1176
	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2SR Style: 234	Standard	Standard					
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2ST Style: 235				Optional		Optional	
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 250-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18 Code: 2SU Style: 250			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	19" Light Alloy Star-Spoke Wheels (Style251) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2SV Style: 251							Standard

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	494	Heated front seats	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
229	Active Roll Stabilization	496	Heated rear seats	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
248	Heated Steering Wheel	4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	760	Shadowline exterior trim
2VA	Adaptive Drive	4NB	4-zone climate control	776	Athracite Alcantara headliner
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	4ND	Instrument panel with leather	823	Hot-climate version
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4UR	Ambiance lighting	845	Acoustic belt warning
316	Power tailgate	508	Park Distance Control	850	Supplement tank filling
319	Universal garage-door opener	524	Adaptive light control	853	Language Version English
320	Delete badge	5DS	Emergency trunk release	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	609	Navigation system	880	Owner's manual
323	Soft-close automatic doors	610	Head-up Display	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
403	Moonroof	615	Online Information Services	8SC	TeleService Activation
415	Power rear sunshade	620	Voice-command	8SM	Visible chassis number
416	Power rear and side shades	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SP	CO2 control
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	645	Radio control US	8TD	Decoding Information
441	Smoker's package	653	HD Radio	920	ALPINA package
453	Front ventilated seats	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	925	Shipping package
455	Active front seats	676	Hi-fi sound system	940	(Ind) Special Order Equipment
456	Multi-contour seats	677	Premium hi-fi system	9XA	ALPINA profile
464	Ski bag	696	6-Disc DVD Changer	ZB7	21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels
466	Roof trim strips in body color	697	DVD Area coding, North America	ZFM	Floor mats
488	Lumbar support	6AB	TeleService Control		

(EOP:08/09)

(EOP:12/09)

(style B7)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White

668 Jet Black

BMW Individual

X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic

475 Black Sapphire Metallic

A90 Dark Graphite Metallic

A96 Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

A43 Deep Green Metallic

A52 Space Gray Metallic

A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic

A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic

A84 Milano Beige Metallic

A89 Imperial Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather

NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather

NADH Oyster Nappa Leather

NASW Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

(SOP:07/10)

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package

454 Rear ventilated seats

460 Rear comfort seats

4UM Massaging rear seat

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Options

3AG Rear-view camera

4CA Ash Grain Wood trim

4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim

4U1 Ceramic Controls

5DF Active Cruise Control

6NF Smartphone Integration

6UK NightVision w/pedest detection

XEY (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim

XEZ (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim

Notes

XEY will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

XEZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	466	Roof trim strips in body color	696	6-Disc DVD Changer
229	Active Roll Stabilization	488	Lumbar support	697	DVD Area coding, North America
248	Heated Steering Wheel	494	Heated front seats	6AB	TeleService Control
2VA	Adaptive Drive	496	Heated rear seats	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4NB	4-zone climate control	760	Shadowline exterior trim
316	Power tailgate	4ND	Instrument panel with leather	776	Athracite Alcantara headliner
319	Universal garage-door opener	4UR	Ambiance lighting	823	Hot-climate version
320	Delete badge	508	Park Distance Control	845	Acoustic belt warning
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	524	Adaptive light control	850	Supplement tank filling
323	Soft-close automatic doors	5DS	Emergency trunk release	853	Language Version English
403	Moonroof	609	Navigation system	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
415	Power rear sunshade	610	Head-up Display	880	Owner's manual
416	Rear sunshades	615	Online Information Services	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
423	Floor mats	620	Voice-command	8SC	TeleService Activation
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SM	Visible chassis number
441	Smoker's package	645	Radio control US	8SP	CO2 control
453	Front ventilated seats	653	HD Radio	8TD	Decoding Information
455	Active front seats	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	925	Shipping package
456	Multi-contour seats	676	Hi-fi sound system	ZB7	21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels
464	Ski bag	677	Premium hi-fi system		

(EOP:08/09)

(EOP:12/09)

(style B7)

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

BMW Individual

X06	(Ind) ALPINA Blue
-----	-------------------

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

A43	Deep Green Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCE Camera Package**

3AG	Rear-view camera
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package

454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
4UM	Massaging rear seat

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

6FG	Rear-seat entertainment
-----	-------------------------

Options

4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4U1	Ceramic Controls
5DF	Active Cruise Control
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
XEY	(Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim
XEZ	(Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim

Wheel Overview: MY2011 ALPINA B7



	ALPINA B7 SWB	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	ALPINA B7 LWB	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive
Model Code	KA83	KC63	KB83	KC83
Market Model Code	1191	1192	1193	1194

Wheels



21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires

Front: 21x8.5, 245/35 R21
Rear: 21x10.0, 285/30 R21

Code: ZB7
Style: B7

Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
----------	----------	----------	----------

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	464	Ski bag	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2H1	19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235)	466	Roof trim strips in body color	6AB	TeleService Control
2VA	Adaptive Drive	488	Lumbar support	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	494	Heated front seats	6FN	DVD Changer Preparation
302	Anti-theft alarm system	4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
316	Power tailgate	4NB	4-zone climate control	6VC	Combox controller
319	Universal garage-door opener	4UR	Ambiance lighting	823	Hot-climate version
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	508	Park Distance Control	845	Acoustic belt warning
323	Soft-close automatic doors	524	Adaptive light control	850	Supplement tank filling
356	Climate Comfort Laminated Glas	5DS	Emergency trunk release	853	Language Version English
358	Infrared windshield	609	Navigation system	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
3AG	Rear-view camera	615	Online Information Services	880	Owner's manual
403	Moonroof	620	Voice-command	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8SC	TeleService Activation
441	Smoker's package	645	Radio control US	8SM	Visible chassis number
453	Front ventilated seats	653	HD Radio	8SP	CO2 control
455	Active front seats	677	Premium hi-fi system	925	Shipping package
456	Multi-contour seats	693	Satellite radio preparation	ZFM	Floor mats

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCW Cold Weather Package**

248	Heated Steering Wheel
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras
610	Head-up Display

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415	Power rear sunshade
416	Rear sunshades
453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats

ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package

454	Rear ventilated seats
460	Rear comfort seats
4UM	Massaging rear seat

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696	6-Disc DVD Changer
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2BX	20" Light Alloy wheels (style 253)
2DL	19" Alloys w/performance tires (style 357)
416	Rear sunshades
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4U1	Ceramic Controls
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6NR	BMW Apps
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection
Priority 1	
760	Shadowline exterior trim

Notes

416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade

ZLU must be ordered with ZCW

**Standard**

212	Brake System Equipment	
2H1	19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels	(style 235)
2VA	Adaptive Drive	
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	
316	Power tailgate	
319	Universal garage-door opener	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
323	Soft-close automatic doors	
356	Climate Comfort Laminated Glas	
358	Infrared windshield	
3AG	Rear-view camera	
403	Moonroof	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	
441	Smoker's package	
453	Front ventilated seats	
455	Active front seats	
456	Multi-contour seats	

464	Ski bag	
466	Roof trim strips in body color	
488	Lumbar support	
494	Heated front seats	
4B7	Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	
4NB	4-zone climate control	
4UR	Ambiance lighting	
508	Park Distance Control	
524	Adaptive light control	
5DS	Emergency trunk release	
609	Navigation system	
615	Online Information Services	
620	Voice-command	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
645	Radio control US	
653	HD Radio	
677	Premium hi-fi system	
693	Satellite radio preparation	

697	DVD Area coding, North America	
6AB	TeleService Control	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6FN	DVD Changer Preparation	
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information	
6VC	Combox controller	
823	Hot-climate version	
845	Acoustic belt warning	
850	Supplement tank filling	
853	Language Version English	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	
880	Owner's manual	
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
8SC	TeleService Activation	
8SM	Visible chassis number	
8SP	CO2 control	
925	Shipping package	
ZFM	Floor mats	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
896	Blue Water Metallic
A43	Deep Green Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A84	Milano Beige Metallic
A89	Imperial Blue Metallic
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic
A96	Mineral White Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nappa Leather**

NACX	Oyster and Black Nappa Leather
NAD5	Saddle and Black Nappa Leather
NADH	Oyster Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCW Cold Weather Package**

248	Heated Steering Wheel
496	Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection
5DL	Side and Top View Cameras
610	Head-up Display

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415	Power rear sunshade
416	Power rear and side shades
453	Front ventilated seats
455	Active front seats

ZRP Rear Entertainment Package

696	6-Disc DVD Changer
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment

Options

2BX	20" Light Alloy wheels (style 253)
2DL	19" Alloys w/performance tires (style 357)
416	Power rear and side shades
4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
4U1	Ceramic Controls
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6NR	BMW Apps
6UK	NightVision w/pedest detection

Priority 1




760	Shadowline exterior trim
-----	--------------------------

Notes

416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade

Wheel Overview: MY2011 ActiveHybrid 7 (F04)



		ActiveHybrid 750i	ActiveHybrid 750Li
Model Code		KX63	KX83
Market Model Code		1188	1189
Wheels			
	20" Light Alloy wheels style 357 with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 Code: 2BX Style: 253	Optional	Optional
	19" Light-Alloy wheels (Style 357) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Code: 2DL Style: 357	Optional	Optional
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Code: 2H1 Style: 235	Standard	Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	420	Privacy glass	663	Radio BMW Professional
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	459	Power front seats	676	Hi-fi sound system
203	All-wheel drive	4CG	Silver Matte Trim	693	Satellite radio preparation
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	520	Foglights	697	DVD Area coding, North America
216	Servotronic	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	6NH	Hands-free Bluetooth and USB
240	Leather steering wheel	534	Automatic climate control	8SC	TeleService Activation
249	Multi-function steering wheel	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	8SP	CO2 control
2AM	17" light alloy 5 spoke, style (style 306)	550	On-board computer	8TN	Daytime driving lights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	645	Radio control US	925	Shipping package
302	Anti-theft alarm system	653	HD Radio	ZRF	Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	(SOP:04/11)
416	Carbon Black Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A14	Mineral Silver Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
Priority 1		
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather
Leatherette	
KCB4	Beige Leatherette
KCSW	Black Leatherette
Priority 1	
LUBK	Leather Nevada Mojave
LUCZ	Leather Nevada Chestnut

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

255	Sports leather steering wheel
2K8	Light alloy wheels (style 307)
3AT	Roof rails in Aluminum Satin
3XL	X-Line exterior trim package
481	Sport seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
413	Cargo net
417	Rear manual side window shades
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
465	Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2VG	Performance Control
2VL	Variable sport steering

ZMP M Sport Package

225	Sport Suspension delete
2MS	18" M light alloy wheels Star- (style 368M)
2VG	Performance Control
337	M Sport Package
3MC	High-gloss Roof Rails
481	Sport seats
710	M steering wheel
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner

(SOP:04/11)

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
402	Panoramic moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
493	Storage package
4DE	Fineline Siena wood trim
	or 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim
	or 4CH Fineline Wave Wood Trim
563	Interior light package
LU	Nevada Leather

ZTP Technology Package

3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
6NL	BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options

248	Heated Steering Wheel
3AG	Rear-view camera
3AT	Roof rails in Aluminum Satin
402	Panoramic moonroof
465	Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40
494	Heated front seats
508	Park Distance Control
522	Xenon headlights
609	Navigation system
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NL	BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB
6NR	BMW Apps
Priority 1	
316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
413	Cargo net
417	Rear manual side window shades
5AC	Automatic high beams
610	Head-up Display

Notes

248	must be ordered with 494
3AG	must be ordered with 508
494	must be ordered with 248
496	must be ordered with Leather Dakota
522	will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 6NL BMW Assist including Mobile Office and Bluetooth audio functionality
6NL	must be ordered with 609
6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZAP
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475, A76 or A82
ZMP	must be ordered with ZPP
ZTP	must be ordered with ZPP

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	459	Power front seats	663	Radio BMW Professional
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	4DE	Fineline Siena wood trim	676	Hi-fi sound system
203	All-wheel drive	4NE	Blow-by heater	693	Satellite radio preparation
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	520	Foglights	697	DVD Area coding, North America
216	Servotronic	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	6NH	Hands-free Bluetooth and USB
240	Leather steering wheel	522	Xenon headlights	8SC	TeleService Activation
249	Multi-function steering wheel	524	Adaptive light control	8SP	CO2 control
255	Sports leather steering wheel	534	Automatic climate control	8TN	Daytime driving lights
2EC	18" Light alloy Y spoke sty308	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	925	Shipping package
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	550	On-board computer	ZRF	Run-flat tires
302	Anti-theft alarm system	645	Radio control US		
420	Privacy glass	653	HD Radio		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
416	Carbon Black Metallic	(SOP:04/11)
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A14	Mineral Silver Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
Priority 1		
896	Blue Water Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather

Leatherette

KCB4	Beige Leatherette
KCSW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

LUBK	Leather Nevada Mojave
LUCZ	Leather Nevada Chestnut

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

2TB	Sport automatic transmission
2XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles
3AT	Roof rails in Aluminum Satin
3XL	X-Line exterior trim package
481	Sport seats

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
413	Cargo net
417	Rear manual side window shades

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
465	Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZDH Dynamic Handling Package

223	Dynamic Damper Control
2VG	Performance Control
2VL	Variable sport steering

ZMP M Sport Package

225	Sport Suspension delete
2A8	19" M light alloy wheels (style 369M)
2TB	Sport automatic transmission
2VG	Performance Control
337	M Sport Package
3MC	High-gloss Roof Rails
481	Sport seats
715	Aerodynamic kit
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner
7XA	Sport steering wheel w/paddles

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
402	Panoramic moonroof
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
493	Storage package
563	Interior light package
LU	Nevada Leather
ZTP Technology Package	
3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
6NL	BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options

248	Heated Steering Wheel
2A1	Light alloy wheels Dbl-spk (style 309)
2B7	Light alloy wheels Double-spok (style 309)
3AG	Rear-view camera
3AT	Roof rails in Aluminum Satin
402	Panoramic moonroof
465	Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40
494	Heated front seats
4AD	Brushed Aluminum trim
4CH	Fineline Wave Wood Trim
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6NF	Smartphone Integration
6NL	BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB
6NR	BMW Apps

Priority 1








316	Power tailgate
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
413	Cargo net
417	Rear manual side window shades
5AC	Automatic high beams
610	Head-up Display

Notes

248	must be ordered with 494	496	must be ordered with Leather Dakota	Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP
2A1	must be ordered with ZAP	5AC	must be ordered with ZPP	ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZAP
2B7	must be ordered with ZAP	609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475, A76 or A82
2B7	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter	Online Information Services and 6NL BMW Assist including Mobile Office and Bluetooth audio functionality		ZMP	must be ordered with ZPP
3AG	must be ordered with 508	6NL	must be ordered with 609	ZTP	must be ordered with ZPP
494	must be ordered with 248	6NR	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP		
		6NR	will add 6NF Smartphone Integration		

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X3 (F25)



		X3 xDrive28i US	X3 xDrive35i US
Model Code		WX53	WX73
Market Model Code		1195	1165
Wheels			
 Code: 2A1 Style: 309	Light alloy wheels Double-spok (style 309) with all season Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19		Optional (2A1 must be ordered with ZAP)
 Code: 2A8 Style: 369M	19" M light alloy wheels Doublespoke 369M Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19		ZMP
 Code: 2AM Style: 306	17" light alloy 5 spoke, style 306 Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 245/55 17	Standard	
 Code: 2B7 Style: 309	Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 309 with mixed performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 19		Optional (2B7 must be ordered with ZAP)
 Code: 2EC Style: 308	18" Light alloy Y spoke style 308 Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18		Standard
 Code: 2K8 Style: 307	Light alloy wheels V-spoke style 307 Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18	ZAP	
 Code: 2MS Style: 368M	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 368 M Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18	ZMP	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	508	Park Distance Control	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information	
216	Servotronic	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	710	M steering wheel	
220	Self-leveling suspension	522	Xenon headlights	711	M sport front seats	
2NT	20" Alloy V-spoke wheels	(style 299 M)	524	Adaptive light control	737	Aluminum interior trim
2VA	Adaptive Drive	534	Automatic climate control	760	Shadowline exterior trim	
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	761	Privacy glass	
302	Anti-theft alarm system	563	Ambiance lighting	775	Anthracite headliner	
319	Universal garage-door opener	609	Navigation system	823	Hot-climate version	
402	Panoramic moonroof	615	Online Information Services	853	Language Version English	
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	620	Voice-command	876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	
441	Smoker's package	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	880	Owner's manual	
459	Power front seats	645	Radio control US	8S4	Variable Light Decoding	
488	Lumbar support	677	Premium hi-fi system	8SC	TeleService Activation	
493	Storage package	693	Satellite radio preparation	8SM	Visible chassis number	
494	Heated front seats	697	DVD Area coding, North America	8SP	CO2 control	
4NA	Digital compass mirror	6AA	BMW TeleServices	925	Shipping package	
502	Retractable headlight washers	6AB	TeleService Control			

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White

Metallic

416 Carbon Black Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A29 Silverstone Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A75 Melbourne Red Metallic
 B05 Monte Carlo Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Extended Merino Leather**

LKA9 Silverstone Extended Leather
 LKH3 Bamboo Beige Extended Merino
 LKSW Black Extended Leather

Perforated Merino Leather

X2A9 Silverstone Perf Full Leather.
 X2H3 Bamboo Beige Perforated Merino
 X2SW Black Perforated Full Leather

Full Merino Leather

X3A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather
 X3DA Sakhir Orange Full Leather
 X3H3 Bamboo Beige Full Leather
 X3SW Black Merino Leather
 X3ZM Cinnamon Full Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

451 Active seat for driver
 453 Front ventilated seats
 456 Multi-contour seats

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 464 Ski bag
 496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View
 5AC Automatic high beams
 610 Head-up Display

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 752 Enhanced Premium Sound

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417 Rear manual side window shades
 4NB 4-zone climate control

Options

300 Space-saver spare
 316 Power tailgate
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 323 Soft-close automatic doors
 3MC High-gloss Roof Rails
 4M5 Leather Dashboard
 4ML Piano black trim
 4MU Red brown grained wood trim
 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
 5DK Side-view camera
 696 6-Disc DVD Changer
 6FF Rear seat entertainment
 6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

610 Head-up Display
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FL iPod and USB adapter

(SOP:08/10)

Notes

4M5 must be ordered with Full Merino Leather or
 Perforated Merino Leather
 5DK must be ordered with ZDA
 6NF must be ordered with ZPS

Full Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather
 Dashboard and Center Console
 Perforated Merino Leather must be ordered with ZAV
 Perforated Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather
 Dashboard and Center Console

ZAV must be ordered with Perforated Merino Leather

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X5 M



X5 M

Model Code GY03
Market Model Code 1166

Wheels



Code: 2NT
Style: 299 M

20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 299M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

Standard

1163/ZW03

X5 xDrive35d

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	520	Foglights
210	Dynamic Stability Control	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
2C9	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	522	Xenon headlights
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	524	Adaptive light control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	534	Automatic climate control
402	Panoramic moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
459	Power front seats	575	Additional 12-V power sockets

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
A68	Platinum Gray Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	

Priority 1

A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10)

653	HD Radio
663	Radio BMW Professional
693	Satellite radio preparation
697	DVD Area coding, North America
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
8SP	CO2 control

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUEZ	Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather

Leatherette

KCB4	Beige Leatherette
KCSW	Black Leatherette

Priority 1

NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LUF1	Tobacco Nevada Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSU	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

225	Sport Suspension delete
255	Sports leather steering wheel
2LK	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 335)
	or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels
330	Sport Package
481	Sport seats
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthraxite headliner

ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)

451	Active seat for driver
453	Front ventilated seats
456	Multi-contour seats
LV	Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

245	Power adj. steering column
316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
493	Storage package
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
LU	Nevada Leather

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417	Rear manual side window shades
4NB	4-zone climate control
761	Privacy glass

ZTP Technology Package

3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options

300	Space-saver spare	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
328	Running boards	
386	Roof rails	
456	Multi-contour seats	
494	Heated front seats	
496	Heated rear seats	
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim	
4BP	Light Poplar Wood trim	
4UB	3rd row seat	
5DK	Side-view camera	(SOP:08/10)
609	Navigation system	
610	Head-up Display	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FF	Rear seat entertainment	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	

Priority 1

2VA	Adaptive Drive
4M5	Leather Dashboard
508	Park Distance Control
5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning

Notes

300	cannot be ordered with 4UB
4UB	cannot be ordered with Leatherette
4UB	will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
5AD	must be ordered with ZAP
5DK	must be ordered with ZTP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

610	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
639	will add 6VC Combox controller
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
Nappa Leather	will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console
Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV








Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
ZAP	cannot be ordered with Leatherette
ZAP and 2LE	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
ZCW	cannot be ordered with Leatherette
ZTP	must be ordered with ZPP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X5 V8 & Diesel (E70)



	X5 xDrive35d	X5 xDrive50i
Model Code	ZW03	ZV83
Market Model Code	1163	1162

Wheels

 <p>Code: 2C9 Style: 209</p>	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		
 <p>Code: 2LE Style: 214</p>	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires	ZAP (upgrade)	
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
 <p>Code: 2LK Style: 335</p>	19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires	ZAP	ZAP
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
 <p>Code: 2LM Style: 336</p>	20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires		ZAP (upgrade)
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
 <p>Code: 2M5 Style: 223M</p>	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 223M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP
	Front: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19 Rear: 19x10.0, 285/45 R19		
 <p>Code: 2NY Style: 333M</p>	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP (upgrade)
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
 <p>Code: 2RX Style: 210</p>	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 210-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		

1196/ZV43

X5 xDrive35i



Standard			
1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	520	Foglights
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
210	Dynamic Stability Control	522	Xenon headlights
2C9	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 209)	524	Adaptive light control
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
459	Power front seats	575	Additional 12-V power sockets
4CG	Silver Matte Trim	653	HD Radio
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD)		Leatherette	
300	Alpine White	KCB4	Beige Leatherette
668	Jet Black (SOP:05/10)	KCSW	Black Leatherette
		Metallic	
		354	Titanium Silver Metallic
		475	Black Sapphire Metallic
		A52	Space Gray Metallic
		A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic (SOP:05/10)
		A68	Platinum Gray Metallic
		B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic
		Priority 1	
		A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
		A82	Vermilion Red Metallic (SOP:05/10)
Packages		Options	
ZCV Convenience Package		300	Space-saver spare
402	Panoramic moonroof	386	Roof rails
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	417	Rear manual side window shades
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	494	Heated front seats
4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	609	Navigation system
	or 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
	or 4BP Light Poplar Wood trim	655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
563	Ambiance lighting	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	ZCC	Cargo cover
Notes			
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command	639	will add 6VC Combox controller
		ZCC is mandatory for this model	

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	693	Satellite radio preparation
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	520	Foglights	697	DVD Area coding, North America
210	Dynamic Stability Control	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
245	Power adj. steering column	522	Xenon headlights	761	Privacy glass
2DE	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	524	Adaptive light control	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control	8SC	TeleService Activation
302	Anti-theft alarm system	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
386	Roof rails	575	Additional 12-V power sockets	8SP	CO2 control
402	Panoramic moonroof	653	HD Radio		
459	Power front seats	663	Radio BMW Professional		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
A68	Platinum Gray Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	
Priority 1		
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUEZ	Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather
Priority 1	
NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LUF1	Tobacco Nevada Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSW	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)**

451	Active seat for driver
453	Front ventilated seats
456	Multi-contour seats
LV	Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
417	Rear manual side window shades
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
4NB	4-zone climate control
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel	
464	Ski bag	(EOP:03/10)
494	Heated front seats	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

ZTP Technology Package

3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options

300	Space-saver spare	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
328	Running boards	
456	Multi-contour seats	
494	Heated front seats	
496	Heated rear seats	
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim	
4BP	Light Poplar Wood trim	
4UB	3rd row seat	
5DK	Side-view camera	(SOP:08/10)
609	Navigation system	
610	Head-up Display	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
677	Premium hi-fi system	
6FF	Rear seat entertainment	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	
ZCC	Cargo cover	
Priority 1		
217	Active Steering	
2VA	Adaptive Drive	
4M5	Leather Dashboard	
508	Park Distance Control	
5AC	Automatic high beams	
5DF	Active Cruise Control	

Notes

300	cannot be ordered with 4UB
4UB	will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control
5AC	must be ordered with ZCV
5DK	must be ordered with ZTP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

610	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
639	will add 6VC Combox controller
6NF	must be ordered with ZCV or 639
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
Nappa Leather	will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
ZCC	is mandatory for this model
ZTP	must be ordered with ZCV

X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	459	Power front seats	693	Satellite radio preparation
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	481	Sport seats	697	DVD Area coding, North America
210	Dynamic Stability Control	4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	6FL	iPod and USB adapter
225	Sport Suspension delete	520	Foglights	760	Shadowline exterior trim
245	Power adj. steering column	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	761	Privacy glass
255	Sports leather steering wheel	522	Xenon headlights	775	Anthracite headliner
2LE	20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 214)	524	Adaptive light control	840	Increased top speed limiter
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
302	Anti-theft alarm system	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	8SC	TeleService Activation
330	Sport Package	575	Additional 12-V power sockets	8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
386	Roof rails	653	HD Radio	8SP	CO2 control
402	Panoramic moonroof	663	Radio BMW Professional		

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
416	Carbon Black Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
A68	Platinum Gray Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	
Priority 1		
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUEZ	Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather
Priority 1	
NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LUF1	Tobacco Nevada Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSW	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)**

451	Active seat for driver
453	Front ventilated seats
456	Multi-contour seats
LV	Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCV Convenience Package

316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
417	Rear manual side window shades
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
4NA	Digital compass mirror
4NB	4-zone climate control
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2NY	20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 333M)
2VA	Adaptive Drive
337	M Sport Package
3MA	Roof rails aluminum
508	Park Distance Control
710	M steering wheel
7M5	M exterior parts in body color

ZTP Technology Package

3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options






2LK	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 335)
300	Space-saver spare
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
328	Running boards
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
4AD	Brushed Aluminum trim
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim
4BP	Light Poplar Wood trim
4UB	3rd row seat
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5DK	Side-view camera (SOP:08/10)
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FF	Rear seat entertainment
6NF	Smartphone Integration
ZCC	Cargo cover
Priority 1	
217	Active Steering
2VA	Adaptive Drive
4M5	Leather Dashboard
508	Park Distance Control
5AC	Automatic high beams
5DF	Active Cruise Control

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP	5DK	must be ordered with ZTP	Nappa Leather	will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console
2LK	will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command	Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
300	cannot be ordered with 4UB	610	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP	Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
328	cannot be ordered with ZMP	639	will add 6VC Combox controller	ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
4AD	must be ordered with ZMP	6NF	must be ordered with ZCV or 639	ZCC	is mandatory for this model
4UB	will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control	Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP	ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475 and A76
5AC	must be ordered with ZCV	Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456	ZTP	must be ordered with ZCV

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X5 xDrive35i (E70)



		X5 xDrive35i	X5 xDrive35i Premium	X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity
Model Code		ZV43	ZV43	ZV43
Market Model Code		1196	1164	1197
Wheels				
	<p>18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18</p> <p>Code: 2C9 Style: 209</p>	Standard		
	<p>19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 334-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19</p> <p>Code: 2DE Style: 334</p>		Standard	
	<p>20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20</p> <p>Code: 2LE Style: 214</p>			Standard
	<p>19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires</p> <p>Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19</p> <p>Code: 2LK Style: 335</p>			Optional
	<p>20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires</p> <p>Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20</p> <p>Code: 2NY Style: 333M</p>			ZMP

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	4AB	Dark Burl Walnut wood trim
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	520	Foglights
210	Dynamic Stability Control	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
245	Power adj. steering column	522	Xenon headlights
2RX	18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	524	Adaptive light control
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
402	Panoramic moonroof	575	Additional 12-V power sockets
459	Power front seats	653	HD Radio

663	Radio BMW Professional
676	Hi-fi sound system
693	Satellite radio preparation
697	DVD Area coding, North America
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
8SP	CO2 control

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White	
668	Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic	
416	Carbon Black Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	
A52	Space Gray Metallic	
A53	Platinum Bronze Metallic	(SOP:05/10)
A68	Platinum Gray Metallic	
B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic	
Priority 1		
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic	
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10)

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUEZ	Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather
Priority 1	
NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LUF1	Tobacco Nevada Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSW	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

225	Sport Suspension delete	(EOP:03/10)
255	Sports leather steering wheel	
2LK	19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 335)	
	or 2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels	
330	Sport Package	
481	Sport seats	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	

ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)

451	Active seat for driver
453	Front ventilated seats
456	Multi-contour seats
LV	Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel	
464	Ski bag	(EOP:03/10)
494	Heated front seats	
502	Retractable headlight washers	

ZMP M Sport Package

2M5	19" Alloy V-Spoke wheels (style 223M)	
	or 2NY 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	
2VA	Adaptive Drive	
337	M Sport Package	
3MA	Roof rails aluminum	
481	Sport seats	
710	M steering wheel	
760	Shadowline exterior trim	
775	Anthracite headliner	
7M5	M exterior parts in body color	
840	Increased top speed limiter	

ZPP Premium Package

316	Power tailgate
319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
488	Lumbar support
493	Storage package
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
677	Premium hi-fi system	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	(EOP:09/09)

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417	Rear manual side window shades
4NB	4-zone climate control
761	Privacy glass

ZTP Technology Package

3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
508	Park Distance Control
609	Navigation system
615	Online Information Services
620	Voice-command
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information

Options

300	Space-saver spare	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
328	Running boards	
386	Roof rails	
456	Multi-contour seats	
494	Heated front seats	
496	Heated rear seats	
4AD	Brushed Aluminum trim	
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim	
4BP	Light Poplar Wood trim	
4UB	3rd row seat	
5DK	Side-view camera	(SOP:08/10)
609	Navigation system	
610	Head-up Display	
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FF	Rear seat entertainment	
6FL	iPod and USB adapter	
6NF	Smartphone Integration	
Priority 1		
217	Active Steering	
2VA	Adaptive Drive	
4M5	Leather Dashboard	
508	Park Distance Control	
5AC	Automatic high beams	
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	
5DF	Active Cruise Control	

Notes

248	cannot be ordered with ZMP
300	cannot be ordered with 4UB
328	cannot be ordered with ZMP
4AD	must be ordered with ZMP
4UB	will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
5AD	must be ordered with ZAP or ZMP
5DK	must be ordered with ZTP

609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
610	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
639	will add 6VC Combox controller
6NF	must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
Color 416	must be ordered with ZMP
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456
Nappa Leather	will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
ZAP and 2LM	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
ZMP	cannot be ordered with ZAP
ZMP	must be ordered with 508
ZMP	must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475 or A76
ZTP	must be ordered with ZPP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X5 V8 & Diesel (E70)



	X5 xDrive35d	X5 xDrive50i
Model Code	ZW03	ZV83
Market Model Code	1163	1162

Wheels



Code: 2C9
Style: 209

18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires

Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18

Standard



Code: 2LE
Style: 214

20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

ZAP (upgrade)



Code: 2LK
Style: 335

19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires

Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19

ZAP

ZAP



Code: 2LM
Style: 336

20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

ZAP (upgrade)



Code: 2M5
Style: 223M

19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 223M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19
Rear: 19x10.0, 285/45 R19

ZMP



Code: 2NY
Style: 333M

20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

ZMP (upgrade)



Code: 2RX
Style: 210

18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 210-with all-season run-flat tires

Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18

Standard

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	502	Retractable headlight washers
216	Servotronic	508	Park Distance Control
220	Self-leveling suspension	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight
2NU	20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	522	Xenon headlights
2VA	Adaptive Drive	524	Adaptive light control
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	534	Automatic climate control
302	Anti-theft alarm system	544	Dynamic Cruise Control
316	Power tailgate	563	Ambiance lighting
319	Universal garage-door opener	609	Navigation system
403	Moonroof	615	Online Information Services
430	Auto-dimming mirrors	620	Voice-command
441	Smoker's package	639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
459	Power front seats	645	Radio control US
488	Lumbar support	677	Premium hi-fi system
493	Storage package	693	Satellite radio preparation
494	Heated front seats	697	DVD Area coding, North America
4NA	Digital compass mirror	6AA	BMW TeleServices

6AB	TeleService Control
6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
710	M steering wheel
711	M sport front seats
737	Aluminum interior trim
760	Shadowline exterior trim
761	Privacy glass
775	Anthracite headliner
823	Hot-climate version
853	Language Version English
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz
880	Owner's manual
8S4	Variable Light Decoding
8SC	TeleService Activation
8SM	Visible chassis number
8SP	CO2 control
925	Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White

Metallic

416 Carbon Black Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A29 Silverstone Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A75 Melbourne Red Metallic
 B05 Monte Carlo Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Extended Merino Leather**

LKA9 Silverstone Extended Leather
 LKH3 Bamboo Beige Extended Merino
 LKSW Black Extended Leather

Perforated Merino Leather

X2A9 Silverstone Perf Full Leather.
 X2H3 Bamboo Beige Perforated Merino
 X2SW Black Perforated Full Leather

Full Merino Leather

X3A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather
 X3DA Sakhir Orange Full Leather
 X3H3 Bamboo Beige Full Leather
 X3SW Black Merino Leather
 X3ZM Cinnamon Full Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

451 Active seat for driver
 453 Front ventilated seats
 456 Multi-contour seats

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 464 Ski bag
 496 Heated rear seats

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View
 5AC Automatic high beams
 610 Head-up Display

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 752 Enhanced Premium Sound

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417 Rear manual side window shades
 4NB 4-zone climate control

Options

300 Space-saver spare
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 323 Soft-close automatic doors
 4M5 Leather Dashboard
 4ML Piano black trim
 4MU Red brown grained wood trim
 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim
 5DK Side-view camera
 696 6-Disc DVD Changer
 6FF Rear seat entertainment
 6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

610 Head-up Display
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FL iPod and USB adapter

(SOP:08/10)

Notes

4M5 must be ordered with Full Merino Leather or Perforated Merino Leather
 5DK must be ordered with ZDA
 6NF must be ordered with ZPS

Full Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console
 Perforated Merino Leather must be ordered with ZAV
 Perforated Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

ZAV must be ordered with Perforated Merino Leather

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X6 M



X6 M

Model Code GZ03
Market Model Code 1173

Wheels



Code: 2NU
Style: 300 M

20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 300M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

Standard

1160/FG23

X6 xDrive35i

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	441	Smoker's package	575	Additional 12-V power sockets
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	459	Power front seats	653	HD Radio
210	Dynamic Stability Control	4BN	Dark wood trim	663	Radio BMW Professional
245	Power adj. steering column	508	Park Distance Control	676	Hi-fi sound system
255	Sports leather steering wheel	520	Foglights	693	Satellite radio preparation
2SG	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	697	DVD Area coding, North America
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	522	Xenon headlights	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control	8SC	TeleService Activation
316	Power tailgate	534	Automatic climate control	8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
403	Moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	8SP	CO2 control

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic

Priority 1

A14	Mineral Silver Metallic
A35	Monaco Blue Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCH	Chateau Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUD3	Saddle Brown Nevada Leather
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather

Priority 1

GHCH	Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather
GHSW	Black Alcantara/Leather
NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSW	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

2RY	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212)
	or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels

330 Sport Package

481 Sport seats

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)

451 Active seat for driver

453 Front ventilated seats

456 Multi-contour seats

LV Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

464 Ski bag

494 Heated front seats

502 Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener

430 Auto-dimming mirrors

431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror

488 Lumbar support

493 Storage package

4NA Digital compass mirror

563 Ambiance lighting

639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

677 Premium hi-fi system

6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417 Rear manual side window shades

4NB 4-zone climate control

761 Privacy glass

ZSP Sport Package

2RY	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212)
	or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels

2VA Adaptive Drive

330 Sport Package

481 Sport seats

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

ZTP Technology Package

3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View

609 Navigation system

615 Online Information Services

620 Voice-command

6UH Real Time Traffic Information

Options

2VA	Adaptive Drive
300	Space-saver spare
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors
328	Running boards
456	Multi-contour seats
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
4AD	Brushed Aluminum trim
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim
5DK	Side-view camera
609	Navigation system
610	Head-up Display
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FF	Rear seat entertainment
6NF	Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

217	Active Steering
4M5	Leather Dashboard
5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5DF	Active Cruise Control

Notes

217	must be ordered with ZSP
2LE	will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
3AH	must be ordered with ZPP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP
609	will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
609 and 639	will add 615 Online Information Services
610	must be ordered with 609 or ZTP

639	will add 615 Online Information Services and 6VC Combox controller
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NF	must be ordered with ZPS
Alcantara/Leather	must be ordered with 481
LUCH	must be ordered with ZSP or 456
LUD3	must be ordered with ZSP or 456
Nappa Leather	must be ordered with 456

Nappa Leather	will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console
Perforated Nevada Leather	must be ordered with ZAV
ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
ZSP	cannot be ordered with ZAP
ZTP	must be ordered with ZPP

1161/FG83

X6 xDrive50i

**Standard**

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	459	Power front seats	615	Online Information Services
205	STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	488	Lumbar support	620	Voice-command
210	Dynamic Stability Control	4BN	Dark wood trim	653	HD Radio
245	Power adj. steering column	508	Park Distance Control	663	Radio BMW Professional
255	Sports leather steering wheel	520	Foglights	676	Hi-fi sound system
2KR	19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 257)	521	Rain sensor and auto headlight	693	Satellite radio preparation
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	522	Xenon headlights	697	DVD Area coding, North America
302	Anti-theft alarm system	524	Adaptive light control	6UH	Real Time Traffic Information
316	Power tailgate	534	Automatic climate control	8S4	Variable Light Decoding
403	Moonroof	544	Dynamic Cruise Control	8SC	TeleService Activation
441	Smoker's package	575	Additional 12-V power sockets	8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring
456	Multi-contour seats	609	Navigation system	8SP	CO2 control

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300	Alpine White
668	Jet Black

Metallic

354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52	Space Gray Metallic
A82	Vermilion Red Metallic
Priority 1	
A14	Mineral Silver Metallic
A35	Monaco Blue Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Nevada Leather**

LUB4	Sand Beige Nevada Leather
LUCH	Chateau Nevada Leather
LUCX	Oyster Nevada Leather
LUD3	Saddle Brown Nevada Leather
LUSW	Black Nevada Leather

Priority 1

GHCH	Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather
GHSW	Black Alcantara/Leather
NAB4	Sand Beige Nappa Leather
NASW	Black Nappa Leather
LVB4	Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
LVSW	Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Packages**ZAP Sport Activity Package**

2S6	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 258)
	or 2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels
330	Sport Package
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner

ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)

451	Active seat for driver
453	Front ventilated seats
LV	Perforated Nevada Leather

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248	Heated Steering Wheel
464	Ski bag
494	Heated front seats
502	Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

319	Universal garage-door opener
430	Auto-dimming mirrors
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror
493	Storage package
4NA	Digital compass mirror
563	Ambiance lighting
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677	Premium hi-fi system
6FL	iPod and USB adapter

ZRC Rear Climate Package

417	Rear manual side window shades
4NB	4-zone climate control
761	Privacy glass

ZSP Sport Package

2S6	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 258)
	or 2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels
2VA	Adaptive Drive
330	Sport Package
760	Shadowline exterior trim
775	Anthracite headliner

Options




2VA	Adaptive Drive
300	Space-saver spare
322	Comfort Access keyless entry
323	Soft-close automatic doors
328	Running boards
3AH	Rear View Camera w/ Top View
481	Sport seats
494	Heated front seats
496	Heated rear seats
4AD	Brushed Aluminum trim
4AZ	Dark Bamboo wood trim
5DK	Side-view camera (SOP:08/10)
610	Head-up Display
639	BMW Assist with Bluetooth
655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
6FF	Rear seat entertainment
6NF	Smartphone Integration
Priority 1	
217	Active Steering
4M5	Leather Dashboard
5AC	Automatic high beams
5AD	Lane Departure Warning
5DF	Active Cruise Control

Notes

217	must be ordered with ZSP	6NF	must be ordered with ZPS	ZAV	must be ordered with ZCW or 494
3AH	must be ordered with ZPP		Alcantara/Leather must be ordered with 481	ZSP	cannot be ordered with ZAP
5AC	must be ordered with ZPP		Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console		
6NF	must be ordered with ZPP or 639		Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV		

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X6 (E71)



		Model Code	X6 xDrive35i	X6 xDrive50i
		Market Model Code	1160	1161
Wheels				
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 257-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19 Code: 2KR Style: 257			Standard
	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20 Code: 2LE Style: 214		ZAP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade)	
	20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20 Code: 2LM Style: 336			ZAP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade)
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 212-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19 Code: 2RY Style: 212		ZAP ZSP	
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 258-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19 Code: 2S6 Style: 258			ZAP ZSP
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 232-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19 Code: 2SG Style: 232		Standard	

11XM/FH03

ActiveHybrid X6

**Standard**

1CA CO2 relevant vehicles
 220 Self-leveling suspension
 2AL 20" Alloy Aero wheels
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 302 Anti-theft alarm system
 316 Power tailgate
 319 Universal garage-door opener
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 323 Soft-close automatic doors
 328 Running boards
 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View
 403 Moonroof
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 441 Smoker's package
 456 Multi-contour seats
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 493 Storage package
 494 Heated front seats

(style 297)
 (EOP:10/09)

4BN Dark wood trim
 4M5 Leather Dashboard
 4NA Digital compass mirror
 4NB 4-zone climate control
 508 Park Distance Control
 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight
 522 Xenon headlights
 524 Adaptive light control
 534 Automatic climate control
 563 Ambiance lighting
 575 Additional 12-V power sockets
 609 Navigation system
 610 Head-up Display
 615 Online Information Services
 620 Voice-command
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 645 Radio control US
 676 Hi-fi sound system
 677 Premium hi-fi system
 693 Satellite radio preparation

694 CD changer preparation
 696 6-Disc DVD Changer
 697 DVD Area coding, North America
 6AA BMW TeleServices
 6AB TeleService Control
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6UH Real Time Traffic Information
 761 Privacy glass
 775 Anthracite headliner
 823 Hot-climate version
 853 Language Version English
 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz
 8S4 Variable Light Decoding
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SL Trailer hitch prewiring
 8SM Visible chassis number
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 896 Blue Water Metallic
 A14 Mineral Silver Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
 A81 Tasman Green Metallic
 A82 Vermilion Red Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Perforated Nevada Leather**

LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr.
 LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.

Alcantara/Leather

GHCH Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather
 GHSW Black Alcantara/Leather

Nappa Leather

NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather
 NANW Ivory Leather
 NASW Black Nappa Leather

Packages**ZAV Active vent. seat package**

451 Active seat for driver
 453 Front ventilated seats

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 464 Ski bag
 496 Heated rear seats
 502 Retractable headlight washers

Options

417 Rear manual side window shades
 481 Sport seats
 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim
 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim
 5AC Automatic high beams
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FF Rear seat entertainment
 6NF Smartphone Integration
 752 Enhanced Premium Sound
 ZWD 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 257)

Notes

Alcantara/Leather must be ordered with 481

Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV

ZAV must be ordered with Perforated Nevada Leather

Wheel Overview: MY2011 X6 Act. Hybrid (E72)



ActiveHybrid X6

Model Code FH03
Market Model Code 11XM

Wheels



20" Light alloy Areo wheels style 297-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20
Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

Code: 2AL
Style: 297

Standard



19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 257-with all-season run-flat tires

Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19

Code: ZWD
Style: 257

Optional

1128/LM53

Z4 sDrive30i

**Standard**

1CD Brake Energy Regeneration
 216 Servotronic
 224 Sport driving mode
 249 Multi-function steering wheel
 255 Sports leather steering wheel
 2S3 17" wheels w/ performance tire
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 442 Cupholders
 4CG Silver Matte Trim
 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight

(style 290)

522 Xenon headlights
 524 Adaptive light control
 544 Dynamic Cruise Control
 550 On-board computer
 570 Stronger electricity supply
 645 Radio control US
 653 HD Radio
 663 Radio BMW Professional
 676 Hi-fi sound system
 693 Satellite radio preparation

697 DVD Area coding, North America
 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz
 8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months
 8S4 Variable Light Decoding
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package
 ZRF Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black
 A61 Crimson Red
 B21 Atacama Yellow

(SOP:09/10)

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A75 Melbourne Red Metallic
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
 A92 Orion Silver Metallic

Priority 1

A17 Mojave Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Alcantara/Nappa Leather**

GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

Kansas Leather

LYCY Beige Kansas Leather
 LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather
 LYSW Black Kansas Leather
 LYSY Walnut Kansas Leather

Leatherette

KCSW Black Leatherette

Nappa Leather

LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCW Cold Weather Package**

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 493 Storage package
 494 Heated front seats
 4UT Through-loading System
 502 Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension
 337 M Sport Package
 481 Sport seats
 4MW M Interior trim Aluminum Carbo
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel
 w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit
 775 Anthracite headliner
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZMW M Sport/Ivory White Package

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension
 337 M Sport Package
 481 Sport seats

4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel
 w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit
 775 Anthracite headliner
 7MR Design Pure White
 840 Increased top speed limiter
 LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

ZMY M Sport/Citrus Yellow Package

(SOP:09/10)

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension
 337 M Sport Package
 423 Floor mats
 481 Sport seats
 4ML Individual black trim
 710 M steering wheel
 or 7XA Sport steering wheel
 w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit
 775 Anthracite headliner
 7SW Combined M Sport/Citrus Pkg
 840 Increased top speed limiter
 GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 459 Power front seats
 488 Lumbar support
 534 Automatic climate control
 563 Ambiance lighting
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 LY Kansas Leather

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 677 Premium hi-fi system
 6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

2B9 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 276)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension
 481 Sport seats
 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather

481 Sport seats
 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
 7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather
 LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

ZYP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg

(SOP:09/10)

423 Floor mats
 481 Sport seats
 4ML Individual black trim
 775 Anthracite headliner
 7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg
 GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

Options

2TB Sport automatic transmission
 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
 302 Anti-theft alarm system
 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
 459 Power front seats
 494 Heated front seats
 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim
 4BN Ash Grain Wood Trim
 4UT Through-loading System
 508 Park Distance Control
 609 Navigation system
 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
 6FL iPod and USB adapter
 6NF Smartphone Integration
 6NR BMW Apps

(EOP:02/11)

(SOP:03/11)

Priority 1

5AC Automatic high beams
 696 6-Disc DVD Changer

Notes

2TB and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TB and ZMW will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TB and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2TB and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
2XA and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY must be ordered with 2TB
5AC must be ordered with ZPP
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620 Voice-command and 653 HD Radio
609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
639 will add 6VC Combox controller
639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
6NF must be ordered with 6FL

1128/LM53

Z4 sDrive30i



6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR must be ordered with 609
6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS
6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY
Color A75 must be ordered with ZMP or ZMW
Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY
GNSW must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY
LZEW must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW
Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW

ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZWP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY
ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or A75
ZMW cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZYP or ZMY
ZMW must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or A75
ZMY cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZYP
ZMY must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76, A75 or B21
ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller
ZWP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY
ZYP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZMY

1129/LM73

Z4 sDrive35i

**Standard**

1CD Brake Energy Regeneration
 216 Servotronic
 224 Sport driving mode
 249 Multi-function steering wheel
 255 Sports leather steering wheel
 2AE 17" wheels w/performance tires
 2VB Tire pressure monitor
 442 Cupholders
 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim
 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight

(style 292)

522 Xenon headlights
 524 Adaptive light control
 534 Automatic climate control
 544 Dynamic Cruise Control
 550 On-board computer
 570 Stronger electricity supply
 645 Radio control US
 653 HD Radio
 663 Radio BMW Professional
 676 Hi-fi sound system

693 Satellite radio preparation
 697 DVD Area coding, North America
 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz
 8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months
 8S4 Variable Light Decoding
 8SC TeleService Activation
 8SP CO2 control
 925 Shipping package
 ZRF Run-flat tires

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White
 668 Jet Black
 A61 Crimson Red
 B21 Atacama Yellow

(SOP:09/10)

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
 475 Black Sapphire Metallic
 A52 Space Gray Metallic
 A75 Melbourne Red Metallic
 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
 A92 Orion Silver Metallic

Priority 1

A17 Mojave Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Alcantara/Nappa Leather**

GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

Kansas Leather

LYCY Beige Kansas Leather
 LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather
 LYSW Black Kansas Leather
 LYSY Walnut Kansas Leather

Extended Kansas Leather

PACY Beige Extended Leather
 PAD1 Coral Red Extended Leather
 PASW Black Extended Leather
 PASY Extended leather walnut trim

Nappa Leather

LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCW Cold Weather Package**

248 Heated Steering Wheel
 493 Storage package
 494 Heated front seats
 4UT Through-loading System
 502 Retractable headlight washers

ZMP M Sport Package

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension

337 M Sport Package

481 Sport seats

4MW M Interior trim Aluminum Carbo

710 M steering wheel

or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit

775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

ZMW M Sport/Ivory White Package

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension

337 M Sport Package

481 Sport seats

4CE Anthracite Wood Trim

710 M steering wheel

or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit

775 Anthracite headliner

7MR Design Pure White

840 Increased top speed limiter

LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

ZMY M Sport/Citrus Yellow Package

(SOP:09/10)

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension

337 M Sport Package

423 Floor mats

481 Sport seats

4ML Individual black trim

710 M steering wheel

or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit

775 Anthracite headliner

7SW Combined M Sport/Citrus Pkg

840 Increased top speed limiter

GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors

431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror

459 Power front seats

488 Lumbar support

563 Ambiance lighting

639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

677 Premium hi-fi system

6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

2S5 18" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension

481 Sport seats

840 Increased top speed limiter

ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather

481 Sport seats

4CE Anthracite Wood Trim

7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather

LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

ZYP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg

(SOP:09/10)

423 Floor mats

481 Sport seats

4ML Individual black trim

775 Anthracite headliner

7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg

GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

Options

2KW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 296)

2S5 18" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293)

2TC 7-Speed double clutch Trans

2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles

302 Anti-theft alarm system

322 Comfort Access keyless entry

459 Power front seats

494 Heated front seats

4BN Ash Grain Wood Trim

4UT Through-loading System

508 Park Distance Control

609 Navigation system

639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

6FL iPod and USB adapter

6NF Smartphone Integration

6NR BMW Apps

(EOP:02/11)

(SOP:03/11)

Priority 1

5AC Automatic high beams

696 6-Disc DVD Changer

Notes

2KW must be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMW or ZMY

2S5 must be ordered with ZPP or ZSP

2TC and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

2TC and ZMW will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

2TC and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

2XA and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY must be ordered with 2TC

5AC must be ordered with ZPP

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620

Voice-command and 653 HD Radio

609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

639 will add 6VC Combox controller

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NF must be ordered with 6FL

6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639

6NR must be ordered with 609

6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS

6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639

6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY

Color A75 must be ordered with ZMP or ZMW

Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY

GNSW must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY

LZEW must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW

Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW

ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZWP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY

ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or A75

ZMW cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZYP or ZMY

ZMW must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or A75

ZMY cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZYP

ZMY must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76, A75 or B21

ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller

ZWP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY

ZYP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZMY

1129/LM73

Z4 sDrive35i



**Standard**

1CD Brake Energy Regeneration	521 Rain sensor and auto headlight	715 Aerodynamic kit
216 Servotronic	522 Xenon headlights	775 Anthracite headliner
224 Sport driving mode	524 Adaptive light control	7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
249 Multi-function steering wheel	534 Automatic climate control	840 Increased top speed limiter
2S4 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 295)	544 Dynamic Cruise Control	876 Radio frequency 315 MHz
2TC 7-Speed double clutch Trans	550 On-board computer	8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months
2VB Tire pressure monitor	570 Stronger electricity supply	8S4 Variable Light Decoding
2VF Adaptive M Suspension	645 Radio control US	8SC TeleService Activation
337 M Sport Package	653 HD Radio	8SP CO2 control
423 Floor mats	663 Radio BMW Professional	925 Shipping package
442 Cupholders	676 Hi-fi sound system	ZRF Run-flat tires
481 Sport seats	693 Satellite radio preparation	
4MW M Interior trim Aluminum Carbo	697 DVD Area coding, North America	

Exterior Colors**Non-Metallic (STD)**

300 Alpine White	
B21 Atacama Yellow	(SOP:09/10)

Metallic

354 Titanium Silver Metallic
475 Black Sapphire Metallic
A52 Space Gray Metallic
A75 Melbourne Red Metallic
A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Interior Upholsteries**Alcantara/Nappa Leather**

GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin	(SOP:09/10)
-------------------------------------	-------------

Kansas Leather

LYCY Beige Kansas Leather
LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather
LYSW Black Kansas Leather
LYSY Walnut Kansas Leather

Extended Kansas Leather

PACY Beige Extended Leather
PAD1 Coral Red Extended Leather
PASW Black Extended Leather
PASY Extended leather walnut trim

Nappa Leather

LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

Packages**ZCW Cold Weather Package**

248 Heated Steering Wheel
493 Storage package
494 Heated front seats
4UT Through-loading System
502 Retractable headlight washers

ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener
430 Auto-dimming mirrors
431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
459 Power front seats
488 Lumbar support
563 Ambiance lighting
639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

ZPS Premium Sound Package

655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
677 Premium hi-fi system
6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather

4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather
LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather

ZYP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg

4ML Individual black trim	(SOP:09/10)
7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg	
GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin	(SOP:09/10)

Options

2MV 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 326M)	
302 Anti-theft alarm system	
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	
459 Power front seats	
494 Heated front seats	
4AD Brushed Aluminum trim	
4BN Ash Grain Wood Trim	
4UT Through-loading System	
508 Park Distance Control	
609 Navigation system	
639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	
655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
6FL iPod and USB adapter	
6NF Smartphone Integration	(EOP:02/11)
6NR BMW Apps	(SOP:03/11)

Priority 1

5AC Automatic high beams
696 6-Disc DVD Changer








Notes

2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639
5AC must be ordered with ZPP	6NR must be ordered with 609
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620 Voice-command and 653 HD Radio	6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS
609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services	6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639
639 will add 6VC Combox controller	6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services	Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP
6NF must be ordered with 6FL	Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP

GNSW must be ordered with ZYP
LZEW must be ordered with ZWP
Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP
ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller
ZWP cannot be ordered with ZYP
ZYP cannot be ordered with ZWP


Wheel Overview: MY2011 Z4 (E89)



			Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is
	Model Code		LM53	LM73	LM13
	Market Model Code		1128	1129	1130
Wheels					
	Code: 2AE Style: 292	17" Light alloy Turbine wheels style 292-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17		Standard	
	Code: 2B9 Style: 276	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 276-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZSP		
	Code: 2KW Style: 296	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 296-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19		Optional (2KW must be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMW or ZMY)	
	Code: 2MU Style: 325M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 325M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMP ZMW ZMY ZMW ZMY	ZMP ZMW ZMY ZMW ZMY	
	Code: 2MV Style: 326M	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 326M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19			Optional
	Code: 2S3 Style: 290	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 290-with performance run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Standard		
	Code: 2S4 Style: 295	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 295-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18			Standard

Wheel Overview: MY2011 Z4 (E89)



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is
Model Code		LM53	LM73	LM13
Market Model Code		1128	1129	1130
	<div>18" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 293-with performance run-flat tires</div> <div>Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18</div> <div>Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18</div> <div>Code: 2S5</div> <div>Style: 293</div>		<div>x</div> <div>ZSP</div> <div>(2S5 must be ordered with ZPP or ZSP)</div>	